

MORGAN

○ THE COUNCILS - FROM VATD NC - 2ND ED 1978 - BY: IRMA
RAGAN HOLLAND - [RPU REFERENCE CODE (35)] PG(S) 161
FROM GENERAL INDEX

MORGAN...

Berta Mae, 97
Burton, 96
Carol Gilmore, 120
Clarence, 96
Dorothy Jean, 97
Faydene, 96
Hattie Beatrice, 96
Lawrence, 96
Leon Divider, 97
Lewis, 96
Margie, 96
Mary, 96
Mary Love, 97
William Alton "Bill", 96
William "Bill", 96

A

SIDNEY MORGAN

○ From Profile of Julian Kernan Buffalo - Entry 26 MAY 2010-19

Per his wife see Davis Laurens. There was a
McCullers Baptist Church on Ten Ten on the south side
of the road just east of Hwy 401 & before Westwood
It is defunct but the cemetery is still there. Relative
of Davis buried there are Sidney Morgan [A. Sidney Morgan],
Ida Gill (Gill) Morgan & Rebecca --.

A DAM BEDFORD MORGAN XFD-12639

① see Ltr 26 NOV 1984 Julia Elizabeth U DRA
Adam Bedford Morgan b 4 AUG 1984 (Hunts Co, MS)
is son of David Dale Morgan of (The William III)
Abel US Subdon (Robert Burton U Jr)

ADELLA ALOISE MORGAN

NOTE: AAMT & RPA had mutual interests in families in GA and corresponded in the 1980's. She is not an Upchurch descendant. She lived in Irving TX. See Inactive File for details.

○ Zebulon Record THUR 30 MAR 1995 Zebulon, NC

I. Adell Morgan ↑

md () -- Lewis

A. Camelia Lewis

md () -- Gilchrist

B. Betsy Lewis

md () -- Jones

C. Lynn Lewis ♀

md () -- Hawkins

D. Joanne Lewis md () -- Mullen

E. Cortez Lewis

F. Glenn Lewis

G. Thomas Lewis

H. Johnny Wiggs (foster son)

Adell M. Lewis

Adell Morgan Lewis, 83, of Route 5, Zebulon, died Thursday, March 23. Funeral was 2 p.m. Saturday, March 25, at the Norman Screws Chapel of Brown-Wynne Funeral Home, Zebulon. Burial was at the Lewis/Morgan family cemetery, Franklin County.

Surviving: daughters, Camelia L. Gilchrist of Monks Corner, S.C., Betsy L. Jones of Spring Hope, Lynn L. Hawkins and Joanne L. Mullen, both of Zebulon; sons, Cortez Lewis of Louisburg, Glenn Lewis of Hope Mills, Thomas Lewis of Zebulon; foster son, Johnny Wiggs of Wendell; 24 grandchildren; 30 great-grandchildren.

AGGIE L

MORGAN

XFD-53702

○ From Sts 6 JUL 2004 Christina Marie Canoll DRPH

I. Alston Jefferson Morgan of the Naddan U, I / Busto
U Subdan - Gilbert Busto U Line

A. Aggie L. Morgan b about 1918

ALBERT EDELEN MORGAN

Temp

① See Notes of RPU 1 MAR 1985 visit to Virginia Mae U

I. Hanson U b 25 MAY 1914

A. John Moritz U

1. Herman Edwin U

a. Virginia Mae U b 7 MAY 1910

md 1st 21 JUN 1949 Allie Russell Evans

md 2nd 13 JUN 1963 Albert Edelen Morgan

md 3rd 20 JUL 1971 Charles Herbert Ross, Jr

No children were borne by Virginia Mae U.

Albert Edelen Morgan d 17 JUN 1967. He had 1 child from a former mng.

② See Ltr 10 APR 1985 Virginia Mae U to RPU

Albert Edelen Morgan b Leonard Town, MD d 1967
Buried in Raleigh, NC

③ See Ltr 14 JUL 1985 Virginia Mae U to RPU

Albert Edelen Morgan md Raleigh, NC Virginia Mae U.

He was b 23 JAN 1891 (Leonard Town, MD) and

d 17 JUN 1967 (Bur Montclair, Raleigh, NC)

④ See Ltr 8 SEP 1985 Virginia Mae U to RPU

Albert Edelen Morgan died in Rex Hospital in

Raleigh, NC.

ALDRICH MORGAN

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 22 SEP 1988 Zebulon, NC

Aldrich Morgan

Aldrich Morgan, 69, of Wendell, died Tuesday, Sept. 13. Funeral was 1 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 17, at Mary Grove Baptist Church. Burial was at Wright family cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Mrs. Dorothy Morgan; son, Carlrich Morgan of Zebulon.

ALEE

MORGAN

○ Zebulon Record THUR 16 OCT 1997 Zebulon, NC

ALEE MORGAN ↑

JOSEPH ALLISON HOCUTT

JACK MORGAN

Alee Morgan Hocutt

Alee Morgan Hocutt, 80, of Wendell, died Thursday morning, Oct. 9, at Nash General Hospital. Funeral service was Saturday, Oct. 11, at Baptist Tabernacle Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Joseph Allison Hocutt, in 1967; by a daughter, Stella, in 1984; and by a son, Samuel, in 1959.

Surviving: sons, Joseph Hocutt of Zebulon, Donald Hocutt of Sharpsburg, Bobby Hocutt of Garner, William Hocutt of Wendell, Allison Hocutt of Sanford, Reggie Hocutt of Raleigh; daughters, Crettie Richards of Wake Forest, Sue Hocutt of Wendell, Betty Pearce of Youngsville, Mary Huff of Knightdale, Rachel Vause of Wendell, Rudine Hocutt of Knightdale; brother, Jack Morgan of Wendell; 26 grandchildren; 12 great-grandchildren; one great-great-granddaughter.

Memorial contributions may be made to the Diabetes Foundation, 3109 Poplarwood Court, Raleigh 27604, or to the Arthritis Foundation, 3200 Beechleaf Court, Suite 100, Raleigh 27604.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service and Crematory, Knightdale.

ALMA

MORGAN

12

FAMILY EDGE PLUS

PEDIGREE OF ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III

31 Mar 1996

----- Primary Chart -----

Cont.

From: Roscoe L. Strickland III,

1010 S. Saunders St.,

Raleigh, NC 27603 919-834-2100

		16 JOHN ROBERT STRICKLAND (#32)	1
		B: 1836 Nash Co NC	
		M: 6-12-1859 Nash Co NC	
		D: 12-7-1864 Point L+, St. Marys Co MD	
		Point Lookout Confederate Cem	
	8 ALSEY TAYLOR STRICKLAND (#16)		
	BORN: 4-19-1860		
	Nash Co NC		
	MARRIED: 1-9-1881		
	Wake Co NC		
	DIED: 12-12-1933		
	Nash Co NC		
	Bailey Cem		
4 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND (#8)		17 CATHERINE WESTRAY (#33)	2
BORN: 10-5-1881		B: 1830 Nash Co NC	
Nash Co NC		D: 1918 Nash Co NC	
MARRIED: 12-29-1909		Bailey Cem	
Nash Co NC			
DIED: 1-27-1976		18 WILLIAM BENJAMIN BERGERON (#34)	3
Livingston, Essex Co NJ		B: 9-12-1822 Greene Co NC	
Fairmount Mausoleum		M: 2-5-1852 NC	
		D: 10-24-1870 Nash Co NC	
FATHER OF NO.1		19 DEMARIS BUNN (#35)	4
2 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND JR. (#4)		B: 6-28-1834 Wake Co NC	
BORN: 12-21-1917		D: 8-13-1927 Nash Co NC	
Newark, Essex Co NJ			
MARRIED: 12-27-1947		20 JOHN JACKSON "JACK" MORGAN (#36)	5
Richmond, VA		B: 2-8-1816 Nash Co NC	
DIED:		M: 11-13-1849 Nash Co NC	
		D: 5-17-1900 Nash Co NC	
	10 GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN (#18)		
	BORN: 11-5-1851		
	Nash Co NC		
	MARRIED: 10-7-1877		
	NC		
	DIED: 1-5-1923		
	Nash Co NC		
	Bailey Cem		
5 ALMA MORGAN (#9)		21 MARTHA ANN WESTRAY (#37)	6
BORN: 12-13-1884		B: 4-17-1823 Nash Co NC	
Nash Co NC		D: 2-17-1860 Nash Co NC	
DIED: 12-9-1975			
Livingston, Essex Co NJ		22 IRVIN FINCH (#38)	7
Fairmount Mausoleum		B: 11-24-1795 Nash Co NC	
		M: 5-26-1858 Nash Co NC	
		D: 7-24-1880 Nash Co NC	
		Bailey Cem	
	11 FEREBEE LAFAYETTE "FATIE" FINCH (#19)		
	BORN: 10-20-1860		
	Nash Co NC		
	DIED: 4-15-1929		
	Wilson, Wilson Co NC		
	Bailey Cem		
		23 FEREBEE LAFAYETTE STRICKLAND (#47)	8
		B: roughly 1825 Nash Co NC	
		D: 11-22-1860 Nash Co NC	
		Bailey Cem	
1 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III (#2)		24 MICAJAH DURHAM (#40)	9
BORN: 11-6-1952		B: 11-11-1804 Rutherford Co NC	
Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co TN		M: 4-9-1835 Rutherford Co NC	
MARRIED:		D: 5-6-1864 Battle of the Wildern+, VA	
		Battle of the Wilderness Cem	
DIED:		25 ESTHER McDOWELL BAXTER (#41)	10
		B: 2-19-1817 Rutherford Co NC	
		D: 2-12-1868 Rutherford Co NC	
		Sunset Cem	
	12 PLATO DURHAM (#20)		
	BORN: 9-20-1840		
	High Shoals (no+, Rutherford Co NC		
	MARRIED: 4-9-1868		
	NC		
	DIED: 11-9-1875		
	Shelby, Cleveland Co NC		
	Sunset Cem		
6 PLATO TRACY DURHAM (#10)		26 JAMES WRIGHT TRACY (#42)	11
BORN: 9-10-1873		B: 12-1-1819 Spartanburg Co SC	
Shelby, Cleveland Co NC		M: 4-24-1844	
MARRIED: 4-24-1906		D: 1-6-1896 Kings Mo+, Cleveland Co NC	
Rockingham, Richmond Co NC		El Bethel Methodist Church Cem	
DIED: 2-10-1930		13 CATHARINE LEONORA "NORA" TRACY (#21)	12
Emory University, DeKalb Co GA		BORN: 2-14-1845	
Fairview Cem		Cedar Springs, Spartanburg Co SC	
		DIED: 4-19-1933	
		Gastonia, Gaston Co NC	
		Oakwood Cem	
MOTHER OF NO.1		27 REGINA MINERVA STONE (#43)	13
3 LUCY COLE DURHAM (#5)		B: 1-6-1824 Spartanburg Co SC	
BORN: 7-30-1925		D: 8-21-1894 Kings M+, Cleveland Co NC	
Emory University, DeKalb Co GA		El Bethel Methodist Church Cem	
DIED:		28 DOCTOR COLE (#44)	14
		B: 6-6-1798 Granville Co NC	
		M: 12-15-1841 Granville Co NC	
		D: 2-1859 Franklin Co NC	
		White Sulphur Springs Cem	
	14 JOHN NELSON COLE (#22)		
	BORN: 2-10-1852		
	Franklin Co NC		
	MARRIED: 1-1-1879		
	Mecklenburg Co VA		
	DIED: 1-1-1915		
	Raleigh, Wake Co NC		
	Fairview Cem		
7 LUCY COLE (#11)		29 MARY ANN JONES (#45)	15
BORN: 6-30-1882		B: 12-24-1815 Warren Co NC	
Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co NC		D: 1859 Franklin Co NC	
DIED: 9-19-1958		White Sulphur Springs Cem	
Richmond, VA		30 THOMAS LUDWELL JONES (#46)	16
Fairview Cem		B: 6-26-1822 Mecklenburg Co VA	
		M: 2-17-1852 Mecklenburg Co VA	
		D: 12-17-1895 Raleigh, Wake Co NC	
	15 ELIZABETH MARSHALL JONES (#23)		
	BORN: 10-10-1855		
	Mecklenburg Co VA		
	DIED: 6-28-1925		
	Emory University, DeKalb Co GA		
	Fairview Cem		
		31 MARY PURYEAR (#17626)	17
		B: 1829 Mecklenburg Co VA	
		D: 1856 Mecklenburg Co VA	

ALSTON JEFFERSON MORGAN

XID-3271

① see notes of RPH visit 18 NOV 1978 to Adelia Jones U.

Jeff Morgan was son of Margaret Bell U
(XID-667) of Nathan/Burton U clan. He mtd.

Ann Bryan, a dau of Atlas Bryan.

- Gilbert Burton U June

② see str 6 JUL 2004 Christina Marie Canell to RPH

Alston Jefferson Morgan b. OCT 1866 (New Hope TSP,
Chatham Co, NC) mtd (1) Annie C. — in 1920. the

New Hope TSP, Chatham Co, NC census shows Margaret
Bell (U) Morgan living in the household of her son.

As of 1920 they have one child almost 2 years old

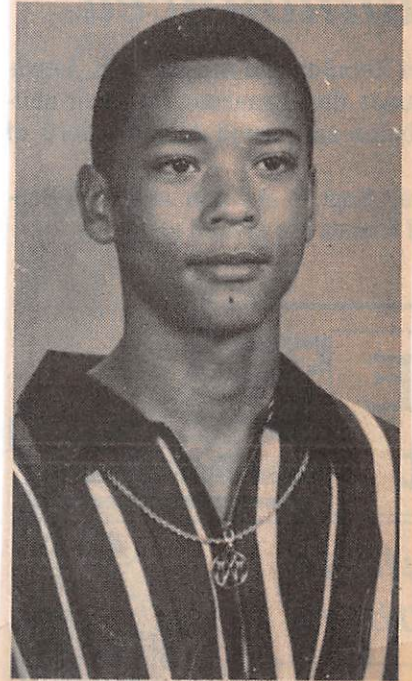
ALVIN

MORGAN

○ Zebulon Record THUR 27 JUL 1995 Zebulon, NC

Alvin Morgan of Zebulon has been nominated for honorary award recognition in "Who's Who Among American High School Students, 1994-95." He may apply for a \$1,000 scholarship to be awarded this year.

Who's Who recognizes the achievements of students who have contributed to their schools and communities.



Alvin Morgan

AMANDA JACKQUELINE MORGAN XID-17405

① see Ltr 3 FEB 1989 Julia Elizabeth U D RPU

Amanda Jacqueline Morgan b 3 AUG 1986 (Jackson,
Hinds Co, MS) is dau of David Dale Morgan &
the William U IV / Abel U Sr Sublan - Robert Burton U Jr

① See Ltr 30 OCT 1991 Barbara Ann U to RPM

I. John Milton U, F of the John U, III / Samuel U Subdon
- John U Sub.

A. Charles Kay U

i. Shirley Jean U

a. Kevin James Duffey

i. Patrick Phillip Duffey b 3 OCT 1976

(Marshalltown, IA) md 16 SEP 1995

(Newton, Jasper Co, IA) Amy Lea Maryana

b 28 DEC 1973 (Newton, Jasper Co, IA)

AMY LEE MORGAN

XID-29432

① Amy Lee Morgan b 23 AUG 1900 is dau of Fyle Lee Morgan, gd of Imogene U, ggd of Hiram Melly U & gggd of Abraham L. U of George/Shodach U Clan. (29, Pg 142). - Mose U line.

○ See Profile of Hunter Catherine Brantley - Entry 25 AUG 1988

I. Betty Brantley of the Richard U, III / Bushely U
Subden - Anna U Lew

A. Graham Brantley

1. Leroy Brantley md Ann Morgan, dau
of Robert Morgan

ANN MORGAN

XIP-24006

① Ann Morgan md 6 MAY 1946 Delmar Cecil
Massengale b 12 JAN 1915. Delmar is son
of Hattie (W) Massengale of the George/John
U clan (29, Pg 123).

ANNA MORGAN

① See 1850 Census - Wake Co NC

Jocetta (Miller) lived in Dudley # 451. Neady

in #450 was Lemuel Morgan 28 M Farmer \$300

+ wife Anna Morgan age 29

+ Fereya Morgan 5 M

Joanna Morgan 3 F

Wesley Morgan 7/12 M

ANNE BETT MORGAN

① See Family Chart Reid 13 JUL 1981 by RPM from family Wilson
Anne Bett Morgan and William Richard Sweet.
Their son Alver William Sweet Sr had a dau
Carie Frances Sweet who mrd 1 NOV 1941
Joseph Wilson, son of Huron Gay W of
the Charles W / Thomas Gay W Sr. Subclass

ANNIE

MORGAN

○ Zelulon Record TIVR 5 OCT 1995 Zelulon, NC

I. Annie Gay (or Annie Morgan) ↑

md () - - Murray

A. Helen Murray md () - - Shearin

B. Donna J. Murray md () - - Coker

C. William M. Murray, Sr

D. John L. Murray

II. Percy Morgan

III. Wayne Morgan

IV. Clinton Morgan

V. Peggy Morgan md () - - Murray

Annie G. Murray

Annie Gay Murray, 72, of Rocky Mount, died Wednesday, Sept. 27. Funeral was Friday, Sept. 29, at John-

son Funeral Home chapel. Burial was at Rocky Mount Memorial Park.

Surviving: daughters, Helen Shearin of Wilson, Donna J. Coker of Rocky Mount; sons, William M. Murray Sr. of Fayetteville, John L. Murray of St. Paul; brothers, Percy Morgan of Spring Hope, Wayne Morgan of Raleigh, Clinton Morgan of Siler City; sister, Peggy Murray of Wendell; seven grandchildren; one great-grandchild.

ARLENE

MORGAN

XFD-28558

○ See # 25 JUN 1991 Lane NMM Mungia DRPM

I. Mattio Adna Pinette of the Richard U, III /

Burbely U Subclass

A. Estate Arlene Richardson d L 1991

md — — Morgan d L 1991

1. Arlene Morgan ↑
2. "Butch" Morgan

○ see str 22 JUL 1994 Lorna Jeanne Morgan @ RP4

I. Bernie Lee U of the George U / Shadrach U subclan
- George U line.

A. John MacFarland Morgan b 9 JUL 1932 (Miralute, MO)

1. Katty Lynne Morgan b 15 JUL 1959 (Cameron, MO)
md str 25 JUN 1977 () Dale Pollard. Divorced 1983
md 2nd Henry Kruse. Divorced.

a. Shana Dawn Pollard b 14 NOV 1979 (Cameron,
MO)

2. John Kendall Morgan b 1 FEB 1963 (Cameron, MO)
md 6 DEC 1986 Lisa Jo McQuerry b 27 OCT 1962

a. Azalee Kate Morgan b 12 MAR 1994

3. Mark Emerson Morgan b 21 NOV 1967 (Cameron,
MO) md 12 FEB 1994 Wilma Francis b 27 OCT 1955

B

MORGAN

DEED BK: 275 PG: 116

RHAMKATTE-SWIFT CREEK TSP

F 27 DEC 1912

On 17 DEC 1912 W. A. SIMPKENS

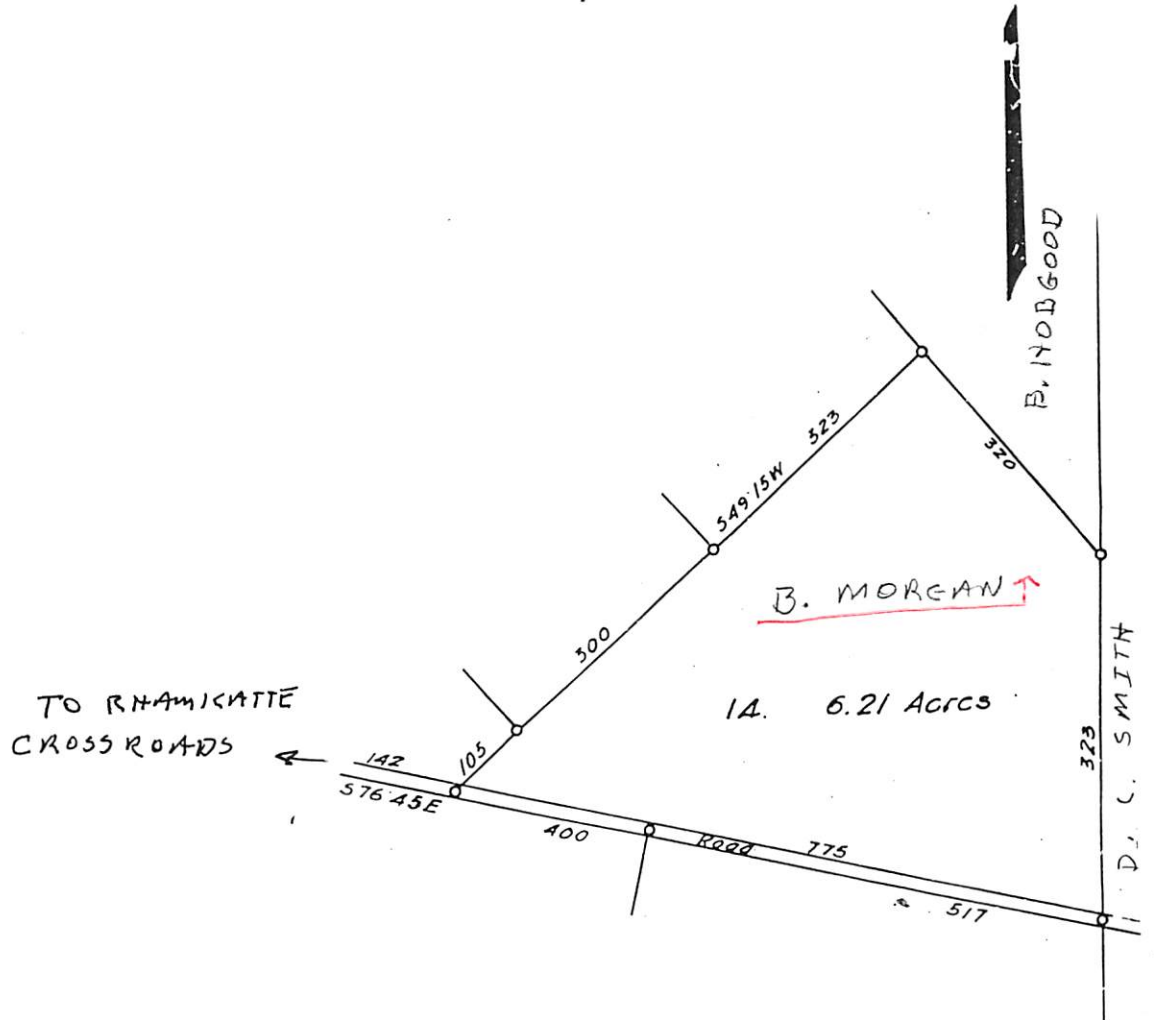
R 30 DEC 1912

Wife Minnie R. Simpkins sold

M 17 DEC 1912

Lot No 14 of their Rhamkatte Farm to B. MORGAN per 1046
Against land of D. C. SMITH

Begin - Iron pin at SW corner of farm conveyed to
 B. HOBGOOD by W. A. SIMPKENS in the side line of D. C. SMITH
 Thence S 2° 00' W 323 feet to center of Colonial Rd in DC SMITH line
 Thence N 76° 45' W with center of Rd 775' to pin
 Thence N 49° 15' E 728 feet to a pin in Hobgood line
 Thence S 35° 35' E 320 feet to beginning
 Being Lot 14 per survey of V. D. STRONACH, C.E
 in Book of Maps 1911 at Page 40
 Containing 6.21 Acres
 Filed 27 DEC 1912
 Registered 30 DEC 1912 BK 275 Pg 116



BARBARA JEAN MORGAN XIO - 16600

① Barbara Jean Morgan md 24 SEPT 1961 Donald Graham
Broadwell in 14 JUN 1939 of Mores/Mary U Can (28, pg 46)
← Marcellus Graham Broadwell

BEN

MORGAN

○ NOTES OF RPU CALL 11 NOV 2007 TO Mary Elizabeth Smith - CONTINUED

About 1934^Δ Lewis Smith built a house on the property [This is the house I observed under construction and where my bridge was run over - RPU] Lewis sold the property in the 1960's. I detect that somehow/some way Mary had deatrain for Lewis

Mary mentions the Caddle family somehow involved with the property - perhaps by marriage

I report by Mary:

I - - Smiths

A. Rufus Henry Smith d^Δ AR Md Sarah Elizabeth Emery d 1940 ^{→ KILLED}

1. Lewis Smith

a. ^ΔRufus L. Smith, Sr. - He and his 2 year old son died on Christmas Eve 1930. The big monument in Emery / Smith Cem is for them

b. ^ΔRuth Smith md () - - Johnsons

c. ^ΔElizabeth Smith (B m Ephesus Cem) Md. - COOPER

i. ^ΔArchib Cooper

ix. - - Cooper

d. ^ΔHenry Smith

e. ^ΔBRETTES Smiths

B. Bryant Smith son Inwood [JOHN BRYANT SMITH]

1. Bessie Smith

md () ^ΔBen Morgan - Had a store in Carabegh's

a. ^ΔHannah Morgan - No interest in Family

History - 212 Maywood Ave, Raleigh, NC

27603 (919) 928-0419

md () - - PHIPPS

a. ^ΔDavid Columbus Smith - In Carabegh's lived next door to the Ben Morgan Store

BENJAMIN C

MORGAN

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 29 JUN 1989 Zebulon, NC

Benjamin C. Morgan

The Rev. Benjamin C. Morgan of Route 5, Fuquay-Varina, died Friday, June 23. Funeral was 3 p.m. Monday, June 26, at Juniper Level Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Luvenia R. Morgan; daughter, Margorie M. Phillips of Raleigh; sons, Hulon L. Morgan and Jarvis M. Morgan, both of Raleigh; sister, Teolia Pearce of Middlesex; 14 grandchildren; 12 great-grandchildren.

BENNIE

MORGAN

⊙ INPUT FROM DEATH CERT. OF CHARLES E. SMITH
(Name selected from Lmood cemetery)

I - - SMITH

A. BRYANT SMITH Wake Co, NC

md of RACHEL GOODWIN Wake Co, NC

1. CHARLES E. SMITH 2 DEC 1884 (?) d 28 MAY 1934

(Raleigh, NC). Buried Rt 3 Raleigh

(Wm - Wake Co, NC) Trust manager

INFORMANT: BENNIE MORGAN ↑

Rt 3, Raleigh, NC

R
N
A
M
K
A
T
T
E

BERTHA

MORGAN

○ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Baptist Church 2000 Wake Co, NC

MISCELLANEOUS NAMES & EVENTS - FORMED 25 FEB 1877

CHAPTER ONE (1877-1902)

- A. Elizabeth RAMBOUT - org member
- B. R. P. JONES - CEM. COM 1886
- C. S. H. AVERETT - DEACON - 1897
- D. JAMES STEPHENS - VERY ACTIVE
DISBARRED - 1879 - INTOXICATION
- E. DUCAN GILL - HE WAS OF NEILLS
GREEK BAPT CH - HELP GIVEN 1884
- F. RALEIGH BANKER JOHN T. PULLEN
MENTIONED - P 25
- G. F. H. BRIGGS, JR MENTIONED
RE BAPTIST ORPHANAGE

CHAPTER TWO
(1907-

- I. - 1924 - First
Church Expansion
1877-1924 - one
Room
- N. 1916 - Diamond
from Rells
Mrs J. M. MORGAN
AND
BERTHA MORGAN ↑

CHAPTER THREE (1930-1947)

- H. Free Baptist Church 28 OCT 1934
- J. 1936 - 1st Vacation Bible School

CHAPTER FOUR & BEYOND

- K. 20 MAY 1951 - Parsonage Dedicated
Key to Rev Victor Bowd
- L. 1953 Dedicated to build home for
Mr Haygood Morris (Victor's Mom)
widow + 8 children - member since 1934
- M. 1958 Alton Perry gave more land

Author of Living Stones = Roger H. CROOK

Helpers: Agnes Grant

Hape Ferneyhough

- See #1131 JUL 1991 Emma Gene Stephens DOR #1
- I. Nancy Ann d of the George W / Shadrach W Substan.
- A. Grace Morgan b 4 JUL 1900 d 17 JUL 1900
- B. Maude Morgan b 15 JUL 1901 d 18 MAY 1959
(Bar-Melale, AL) and Herbert Crabtree
- C. Emmene Morgan b 20 JUL 1903 d 4 FEB 1930
(Danville, KY) (Bar - West Pine Knot, McCreeg
Co, KY) and Walter Jones
- D. Bertie Ray Morgan b 24 APR 1906 d 8 OCT 1906
- E. George Lawrence Morgan b 9 FEB 1908 d 1974
(Bar - West Pine Knot, McCreeg Co, KY)
and Charles Morgan
- F. Ronald Morgan b 5 SEP 1912 → ?-RPM
- G. Willard Leslie Morgan b 11 JAN 1912 d 23 AVE 1981
and Ruby L. Ball
- H. Mary Madeline Morgan b 29 OCT 1917 (McCreeg
Co, KY) 5L JUL 1991. and 1st Merrill Creechmore
and 2nd Ed Blanton
- I. Walter Herbert Morgan b 8 JUN 1920 (McCreeg
Co, KY) d 1978 (Cincinnati, OH) (Bar West Pine
Knot, McCreeg Co, KY) and Helen Godsey
- J. Donald Morgan b 11 SEP 1923 (McCreeg Co, KY)
5L JUL 1991 and Lena Strunk

BERTIS JOSEPH MORGAN

○ The Zebulon Record TNDR 4 AVE 1988 Zebulon, NC

Bertis Joseph Morgan

Bertis Joseph Morgan, 80, of Rocky Mount, died Sunday, July 31. Funeral was 2 p.m. Tuesday, Aug. 2, at Johnson Funeral Home. Burial was at Forest Hill Cemetery, Nashville.

Surviving: wife, Mrs. Lessie Taylor Morgan of the home; daughters, Mrs. Linda Cooper of Raleigh, Mrs. Mary Lee Tippett of Wendell; sisters, Mrs. Ella Brantley of Little Rock, Ark., Mrs. Ercelle Arsenault of Zebulon, Mrs. Betty Scarboro of Wendell; brothers, Ralph Morgan of Wilson, Tom Morgan of Middlesex; seven grandchildren; two great-grandchildren.

Bessie Morgan
○ ERNEST MYATT PRESB. CHURCH CEM, SWIFT CRK TSP-WAKE CONE
RECORDS FOR THE MORGAN FAMILY.

33 Cameron, Bessie Morgan, b. 17 Mar 1903, d. 27 May 1995

83 Morgan, Chloe D., b. 1866, d. 1955

84 Morgan, John W., b. 1863, d. 1933

85 Morgan, Paul Lee, b. 31 Jul 1896, d. 8 Jan 1927

BESSIE BELLE MORGAN ①

○ EXTRACT OF ARTICLE IN WAKE CO, NC HERITAGE BOOK - PG 44, 45
 RE: J. Y. JOYNER & ERNEST MYATT CHURCH BY NEE BESSIE BELLE MORGAN - COPIES OF ARTICLE WITH ALL THREE
 J. Y. JOYNER SCHOOL BUILT ON US 401 NORTH OF 10-10 IN 1907
 PREVIOUSLY STUDENTS WENT TO INWOOD SCHOOL - IN 1926
 JOYNER SCHOOL CLOSED & STUDENTS WENT TO GARNER. THE COUNTY
 CONDEMNED LAND OF HANNAH WHITAKER GILL FOR THE SCHOOL

I. -- WHITAKER
 A. HANNAH WHITAKER
 MD () -- GILL
 B. ARELIA WHITAKER
 "REELIE" MD () --
 SNELLINGS
 C. FABIAN WHITAKER
 IN 1909 WAS SUPER-
 INTENDANT OF
 SUNDAY SCHOOL - FOR-
 RUNNER OF ERNEST
 MYATT PRESB. CH.

TEACHERS IN THE SCHOOL?
 MISS MAE ADAMS - 1907 MARY BELL 1915
 REBECCA MERRITT LENA STEPHENS 1915
 INA JONES ↳ FROM
 CELESTE PENNEY - 1911 RHAMKATTE
 FROM RHAMKATTE

I. JOHN WILLIAM MORGAN - HE AND BOB DURHAM
 GOT TREES FOR THE CHURCH FROM TOM JONES
 FARM IN RHAMKATTE
 MD () CLOE ANN DAVIS D/O JEFF DAVIS, MDG
 * A. BESSIE BELLE MORGAN b APT 1903
 MD () -- CAMERON
 B. PAUL MORGAN b APT 1894
 * C. EFFIE M. MORGAN

BARNES
 X-ROAD
 1 MILE
 SOUTH
 OF SCHOOL

LARRY WOODALL CAME
 FROM RHAMKATTE TO
 TEACH SINGING IN
 SUNDAY SCHOOL

I. GEORGE PARKER (FH 603)
 MD () IOLA --
 A. CAREY PARKER (FH 537)

COUSINS

I. W. A. MYATT [WILLIAM
 ACRIEL MYATT] RALEIGH
 MERCHANT,
 A. ERNEST MYATT [E.
 MALCOLM MYATT]
 GAVE LAND FOR CHURCH
 DIED YOUNG OF TB

I. HANRIAL PARKER
 MD () MARY --

I -- WILDER
 A. BEATRICE W.
 B. LOUISA W.

* JOHN
 BUFFALO
 * EDNA R.
 BUFFALO
 * DAISY
 DURHAM
 * MAMIE
 E. DURHAM
 * MAGGIE
 HAYES
 * SEXTON
 HAYES

1912 J. Y. JOYNER BASEBALL TEAM:
 BEN HOOD YATES PARKER
 PAUL MORGAN HERMAN MYATT
 SAM STEPHENSON (PICTURE)

DR. W^m MCLANAHAN RALEIGH
 CAME FROM RALEIGH TO
 HOLD REVIVAL NOV 1911

↳ HAROLD PITZER LIVED IN HOUSE
 I. -- BARNES 1940-1960
 A. -- BARNES (F)
 MD () ROBERT BUFFALO
 * 1. RUTH BUFFALO
 2. KATE BUFFALO
 3. ETHEL BUFFALO
 * 4. NORMAN BUFFALO

THEA WHITAKER WOULD
 NOT SELL LAND FOR
 THE CHURCH

* 10 CHARTER CHURCH
 MEMBERS JOINED
 NOV 1911

THE J.Y. JOYNER SCHOOL AND ERNEST MYATT CHURCH

In 1907 the J.Y. Joyner School (first known as the George Parker School) was built on a piece of land just South of the present location of Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church. The land belonged to Hannah Whitaker Gill who was sister of Areelia ("Reelie") Whitaker Snellings and Fab A. Whitaker. The county tried to buy the land from Hannah, but she did not want to sell; therefore, the county condemned the land and took it for the school.

All of the neighbors helped build the school. Some of them gave lumber, others gave nails, and some did the work. My brother Paul and a black man, Jim Baker, hauled some of the lumber from Turner's Saw Mill at McCullers on a two-horse wagon. Paul was only thirteen at the time, and my mother asked Jim to take good care of him. One day heavy snow was falling, and when Jim and Paul returned from the saw mill, my mother was touched to see that Jim had taken off his coat and put it on young Paul.

Before the J.Y. Joyner School was built, children in our area had to walk to Inwood School which was located next to Inwood Baptist Church on Rhamkatte Road. When our school opened in the fall of 1907, I was only four-and-a-half years old, but I wanted so much to go to school. Mama asked the teacher, Miss Mae Adams, to let me go, and she agreed to it. We had a lot of young children attending school, as well as many kids who were almost grown. Some of the family names of children attending were Durham, Hood, Hayes, Buffaloe, Garner, Parker, Sealey, Whit-

aker, and us Morgans.

The school had two large rooms, but only one room was used the first two years; and Miss Mae taught all ages. Then, we had two teachers: Rebecca Merritt and Ina Jones. They commuted from Raleigh on the John Mill Train and got off at Barnes Crossroads, which was a mile south of the school. The Barneses were the maternal grandparents of Ruth, Katie, Ethel, and Norman Buffaloe. The Barneses had a large white house near the Crossroads (The Harold Pitser family lived there during the 1940's and 50's.).

When I was eight years old, Celeste Penny came from Rhamkatte to teach. When I was twelve years old, Mary Bell and Lena Stephenson came by buggy from Rhamkatte to teach. We always enjoyed school, especially play time. The boys played baseball and the girls watched. We played drop-the-handkerchief and jump-rope. The boys cut a tree down and attached it to the stump, and we called it the

"Spinning Jenny." Some of us would ride on the tree while the others pushed it round and around. In cold weather the large boys built the fires in the pot-bellied stoves. The school opened every morning with prayer, Bible reading, and the singing of a hymn. We carried our lunch from home which consisted of homemade biscuits and sausage with preserves.

After we finished the J.Y. Joyner School, we had to room and board at Cary High School, if we wanted to continue schooling beyond the seventh grade. The J.Y. Joyner School was in active use until a merger with Garner School in 1926.



William McClanahan White, D.D.S. ca 1930.



J.Y. Joyner School's baseball team ca 1912. Front row: Ben Hood, Sam Stephenson and Yates Parker. Second row: Paul Morgan, Plato Myatt and Herman Myatt.

As soon as the J.Y. Joyner School was in full swing, the Betterment Committee of the School had a meeting in the schoolhouse on the last day of school in 1908. According to handwritten notes by my mother (Chloe Davis Morgan whose father, John Davis, had been a Baptist preacher), "There were just three of us present, Aunt Mary Parker (Hannibal's wife), Cousin lola Parker (George's wife) and myself. Aunt Mary, the President, said, 'What is the first business?' I said, 'We want a Sunday School right here in the schoolhouse.'" The Betterment Committee decided to have Sunday School the following Sunday afternoon and that Mr. Fab Whitaker should be President of the newly-organized Sunday School. So, the following Sunday afternoon, a small crowd gathered in the schoolhouse for the first Sunday School meeting in the history of what was to become Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church.

Some of the people helping to start the Sunday School were Mr. & Mrs. George Parker, Fabius Whitaker, Robert Buffaloe, my mother and daddy and others. Before long, we got church services started. A little pump organ was purchased, and my mother Chloe and the Wilder girls (Beatrice and Louisa) played it. One summer, Mr. Larry Woodall from Rhamkatte came and taught singing to all of us children in the little schoolhouse.

In the summer of 1908, Dr. William McClanahan White, from First Presbyterian Church,

Raleigh, was invited to preach for us. After he held his morning service in town, he would come on his buggy to hold services for us at 2:30 P.M. Every fall, Dr. White would hold a revival for us. In November 1911, I, along with nine other youngsters, accepted Jesus; and we became the charter members of our church. The ten charter members were Ruth Buffaloe, Norman Buffaloe, John Buffaloe, Edna R. Buffaloe, Daisy Durham, Mamie E. Durham, Maggie Hayes, Sexton Hayes, Effie M. Morgan, and myself, Bessie B. Morgan.

Dr. White wanted us to build a church. He asked Thea Whitaker to sell us a piece of land in the fork of Fayetteville Road and Old Stage Road, but Thea did not want to sell any of his land. There was no land nearby for sale, so Dr. White asked us to pray about it.

Ernest Myatt, son of a Raleigh merchant, W.A. Myatt, was in the Adirondack Mountains because he had tuberculosis. About ten days before his death, Ernest asked the doctor to let him come home. He wanted to come home to plead with his elderly father to join the Presbyterian Church and to tell him to give Dr. White the land on which to build our church. His father said that he would not give the land; but he would give it to Ernest, and then he could give it to Dr. White! That is what was done.



J.Y. Joyner School ca 1912

Our church was named Ernest Myatt Chapel, honoring the donor of the land. In March 1914, Mr. W.A. Myatt, having professed his faith, was baptized and enrolled as a member of the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh. That was the only Presbyterian Church in Wake County when Dr. White came to Raleigh in April 1908. By the time of Dr. White's death on February 22, 1934, he had established nine other Presbyterian Churches in Wake County. Ernest Myatt was the first to be started, and the others were Mt. Pleasant, Willow Springs, Varina Fellowship, First Vanguard, North-guard, West Raleigh, and Buffaloe. When Dr. White came to Raleigh, there were 450 members at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; and when he died, there were 2,200 Presbyterians in Wake County.

When I was six or seven years old, my sister Effie and I were supposed to go to the school for our Christmas play, but it was pouring rain and we did not go. Dr. White came in his buggy to get us because we were in the play. He had curtains on his buggy. My cousin Carey Parker sang "Away in a Manger" (His father was George Parker). Everyone loved Dr. White!

When we started building the church, Dr. White asked every person to bring a bale of cotton or a part of a bale. At that time a bale was worth about \$50.00. My daddy and Bob Durham set out the pretty trees in front of the church, and they are still there today. The trees came from Tom Jones's farm near Inwood Baptist Church.

When our Church was dedicated in 1915, we had three weeks of revival. Dr. White preached one week; Dr. William Black preached a week (the William Black Home at Montreat is named for him); and Dr. Ben Lacy, Jr. (who later was President of Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia) preached a week. Seventy-five people joined our church during the revival on profession of faith.

It was Dr. White's dying request that the women of Ernest Myatt Chapel have an Auxiliary. A group of interested women gathered the Sunday after his funeral to start the Auxiliary in the sanctuary of the little church which Dr. White had started in 1908 and which he had lovingly supplied with preaching and pastoral work for twenty-five years.

Source: My mother and personal knowledge.

— Bessie Morgan Cameron

PE 44, 45

BETTIE

MORGAN

EXCERPT FROM: "THE GOODWIN FAMILY OF CENTRAL N.C."
 BY THOMAS JERRY GOODWIN, SR 2009 RPU 29 SEP 2018
 I. WILLIAM GOODWIN, SA (AKA WM KENDRICK GOODWIN) b 2 JAN 1748 (NC)
 d 1837 (CHATHAM CO., NC) m 1770 (WE, NC) WINIFRED THRAILKILL
 A. JAMES GOODWIN 1784-1861

1. CALVIN GOODWIN 1812-1881

a. T. HILLIARD GOODWIN

1848-1915 m 17(?)

← ELIZA JANE U

D/O
RUFFIN
U.

△ i. Joseph Harmon
Goodwin 1887-1964

△ m 1st (?) Pearl
Maynard

△ m 2nd (?) Electa
Ellen - she m 1st

△ ERNEST J. CHEEK

Joseph Harmon Goodwin Family

417 1887-1964 (son of Hilliard Goodwin)

Joseph Harmon Goodwin was born on October 24, 1887 at Wake County, the son of Hilliard Goodwin and Eliza Jane Upchurch. He married Pearl Maynard, daughter of Hubbard Addison Maynard and Bettie Morgan, on February 8, 1911 at Raleigh. They had five known children. (1) Grover C. Goodwin (untraced) was born in 1912 at Wake County. (2) Hubbard Marion Goodwin (untraced) was born in 1915 at Wake County. He married Margaret Brown, daughter of N. A. and Maude Brown, on May 12, 1937. Hubbard Marion Goodwin died on June 29, 1986 at Wake County. (3) Gladys V. Goodwin (untraced) was born in 1918 at Wake County. (4) Margaret Goodwin (untraced) was born in 1920 at Wake County. (5) Pearl Goodwin (untraced) was born in 1922 at Wake County.

Joseph Harmon Goodwin married a second time to Electa Ellen, the daughter of Maigret Ellen and Blanche Branton, on June 12, 1924 at Wake County.

She was born on January 31, 1894 at Wake County. She was first married to Ernest J. Cheek in 1914 at Durham.

Joseph Harmon Goodwin and Electa Ellen had one known child. (1) Vivian E. Goodwin was born in 1929 at Wake County.

Joseph Harmon Goodwin died on January 17, 1964 and is buried at Good Hope Baptist Church, Wake County. Electa Ellen Goodwin died on September 21, 1972 and is buried at Good Hope Baptist Church Cemetery, Wake County.

RPU NOTE - 13 JAN 2013 - my research shows Joseph & Pearl had only 4 children. #3 GLADYS was a child of Electa by her first husband & was Mrs GLADYS V. CHEEK

BETTIE GRAY MORGAN

○ Zebulon Record THUR 10 DEC 1998 Zebulon, NC

CHARLES VENSON MEDLIN

ISAAC MEDLIN

BETTIE GRAY MORGAN ↑

Charles V. "Boss" Medlin

Charles "Boss" Venson Medlin, 75, of Surf City, died early Thursday, Dec. 3, at New Hanover Regional Medical Center after a long illness. Funeral was Saturday, Dec. 5, at Surf City Baptist Church. Entombment was in Sea Lawn Memorial Park Mausoleum in Hampstead with Masonic rites.

A native of North Carolina, he was born Jan. 30, 1923, near Bailey in Nash County. He was one of 10 children of Isaac and Oma Medlin. After graduating from Norfolk Business College, he married Bettie Gray Morgan on Nov. 2, 1946. In 1952, he built Coastal Ice Co. in Surf City and moved his family to the island in 1954. After managing Paradise Pier for three years, he bought Barnacle Bill's Fishing Pier and Dina-a-Shore Restaurant in 1967. He was a charter member and trustee of Surf City Baptist Church. He was an original councilman on the first Surf City Town Board and served many terms. He was a member of Mt. Pleasant Lodge No. 569, A.F.&A.M., and was recently awarded his 50-year membership certificate.

He was preceded in death by his wife.

Surviving: children, Douglas Charles Medlin and wife, Cathy, of Sneads Ferry, Bettie Sue Medlin-Smith and husband, Kent, of Surf City, Daniel Morgan Medlin and wife, Julie, of Sneads Ferry; six grandchildren; sisters, Alice Farmer of Zebulon, Shellie Hudson of Greenville, Maxine Smith of Wilson, Nancy Phillips of Bailey; brother, Wesley Medlin of Pompano Beach, Fla.

Arrangements by Andrews Mortuary Hampstead Chapel.

BETTY LEE MORGAN

XID-4568

① See It 20 APR 1980 Alma Inez U to RDU

Betty Lee Morgan b 19 JAN 1929 (Stafford, OK).

md 28 JUN 1947 (Clinton, OK) Bob Jay U b

8 FEB 1926 (Gary, IN). Bob Jay U is son of

Homer Lorraine U of Harmon/Allen U clan.

BETTY LEE MORGAN

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1999

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
Judy Faye Upchurch	30-Jul-53	Female	Tarrant	Bobby Jay Upchurch	Betty Lee Morgan
Shirley Jean Upchurch	20-Apr-52	Female	Tarrant	Bobby Jay Upchurch	Betty Lee Morgan

BILL

MORGAN

LID-5-0892

○ See Notes of R PU 30 NOV 2001 Visit to Patry Penny Hobbs

I. Moses U - Head of class

A. Murray U

1. Rachel U

a. John B. Penny

- ↓
- i. Alma Ione Penny
 - m. James Leo Betts
 - a. Emily Bland Betts.
 - m. Bill Morgan ↑
 - b. Donald Betts
 - m. Donna
 - c. Sandra Penny Betts
 - m. -----Stewart

○ From: The Bramlet Family - 1979 (44, Pg 217)

I. Susan Ellen Bramlet of the John W, III / Samuel W
Substan - Susannah W June

A. Bertha Ellen Armistead b. 17 JUL 1892 (Saline Co, IL)

1. Frankie Kathleen Edward b. 7 SEP 1924 (Harrisburg, ID)
and William Francis Morgan b. 29 OCT 1917 (Overell,
TN) [son of Thomas M. Morgan & Ernie F. Campbell]
They reside at R 1, Rockvale, TN.

a. Edward Francis Morgan b. 10 OCT 1945 (Murfrees-
boro, TN) and () - - They live at
Mattoon, IL
i. Melissa Morgan.

b. Billie Faye Morgan b. 10 MAY 1948 (Murfreesboro,
TN). She is a secretary and resides at
Rockvale, TN

c. Elizabeth Louise Morgan b. 9 NOV 1952
(Murfreesboro, TN). She is and resides
near Spade, TX where she is a teacher
and a basketball coach.

BILLY GRAY MORGAN

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 7 MAR 1991 Zebulon, NC

Billy G. Morgan

Billy Gray Morgan, 50, of Wendell, died Thursday, Feb. 28. Funeral was at 11 a.m. Saturday, March 2, at L. Harold Poole Funeral Service chapel. Burial was at Montlawn Memorial Park.

Surviving: wife, Helen Davis Morgan of Raleigh; daughter, Billie Ann Morgan of Raleigh; son, Melvin Gray "Buck" Morgan of Raleigh; mother, Eula Manning Morgan of Wendell; brothers, Horace Ray Morgan of Wendell, Willie Jay Morgan of Raleigh, Charlie Morgan of Zebulon; sisters, Pauline Rife of Zebulon, Lucy M. Morgan of Fuquay-Varina, Eloise M. Carroll of Wendell, Peggy M. Bradshaw of Knightdale.

BLANCHE B

MORGAN

○ Zelulon Record THUR 5 MAR 1998 Zelulon, NC

Blanche B. Morgan

Blanche B. Morgan, 91, of Spring Hope, died Thursday, Feb. 26. Arrangements by Spring Hope Funer-

al Home.

BUTCH

MORGAN

XFD-28559

○ See It 25 JUN 1991 Lane NMN Mengja to RPH

I. Mattio Adna Pinetto of the Richard U, III /

Berkely U Subdars

A. Estate Arlene Richman d L 1991

md — — Morgan d L 1991

1. Arlene Morgan

2. "Butch" Morgan ↑

CALVIN J

MORGAN

○ Chatham Co, NC Cemetery Books - Vol II - Pg 69, 70
Martha's Chapel Christian Church & Cem., New Hope
TSP, Chatham Co, NC. - Some entries of potential
interest. [MORGAN FAMILY MEMBERS]

Calvin J. Morgan b 26 JUN 1862 d 6 FEB 1906

William A. Morgan b 4 MAY 1864 d 5 FEB 1928

H/W { Irena (Isley) Morgan b 18 JAN 1865 d 24 DEC 1923

John Allen Morgan b 5 NOV 1883 d 12 JUL 1949

H/W { May (Wrenn) Morgan b 16 MAY 1887 d 29 JUN 1949

Their son John Wrenn Morgan b 6 JUL 1916 d 9 MAR 1979

→ Oakwood Cem, Siler City

CARL OLIVER MORGAN

Evelyn L Upchurch

North Carolina
Marriages, 1759-1979

birth: 1918

marriage: 04 Sep
1938

Of Raleigh

Raleigh, Wake, North
Carolina

spouse: Carl Oliver
Morgan



① See Ltr 4 MAR 1987 Evelyn Swille U A R 04
Carl Oliver Morgan P. d in Dulmington, NC and
is buried there in Greenlawn Cem.

① — Morgan was ~~wife~~^{wife} of Evelyn U. daughter of Lydia Carson U. & husband Joseph B. U. — see John Rufus U. Evelyn U. divorced — no children.

② see notes of RPH 25 FEB 1980 Visit to Annie Elizabeth U. in Raleigh, NC

Annie had bro Joseph B. U. b 22 FEB 1891 d 3 JUN 1939 who mtd Lydia Carson U. (of Nathan/Bertie U. clan) Their children included

Evelyn U. who mtd Buck Morgan
~~see~~
Evelyn & Buck lived in Wilmington, NC
Annie & Joseph B. U. were children of William Archibald U. Sr, originally of Oxford NC.

③ see Jt 16 OCT 1980 Evelyn L. U. to RPH.

Evelyn L. U., dau of ~~John~~ Lydia Carson U. (of Nathan/Bertie U. clan) & Joseph B. U., mtd C. O. Morgan b 21 JUL 1918

④ Family Chart rec'd 24 NOV 1980 from Evelyn Louelle U.

Carl O. Morgan b 21 JUL 1918 (Pender Co, NC). Carl was son of David MATLIAN and Mary Anne (Murray) Morgan

⑤ see Jt 4 NOV 1980 Evelyn Louelle U. to RPH

Carl O Morgan was b 21 JUL 1918 in Wilmington, NC

⑥ see Jt 7 FEB 1985 Evelyn Louelle U. to RPH

Carl Oliver Morgan d 3 MAR 1985. He had a heart attack and died within an hour.

○ James Oline Family of Wake Co, NC 1965 - Pg 65

I. Burrell Oline, Chatham Co, NC farmer, b 25 SEP 1787 ()

d 18 OCT 1846 md () Mary Johnson "Polly" b 20 OCT 1793

d 28 AUG 1877 D/o John Johnson, Sr & Sarah - -

A. Mary Elizabeth Oline b 30 DEC 1835 (Chatham Co, NC)

d 23 DEC 1972 (Durham, NC) md () Cornelius J. Bright

I. Geneva Bright md () Thomas Kelly - ^{They lived} in Chatham
Co, NC

a. DARUS Kelly b 6 FEB 1853 [She had the
Bible of Burrell Oline & Mary Johnson]

md () BONN MORGAN

i. Flossie Morgan md () Ernest Jones

ii. Carlos Morgan lived Siler City, NC

iii. Leul Morgan

iv. Clifford Morgan

v. Jessie Morgan md () - - HORTON

b. Helhe Oline Kelly md Adelia Jane U.

CARO LEE MORGAN

○ Zelulon Record THUR 5 OCT 1995 Zelulon, NC

- I. Caro Lee Morgan ♀
md(1) William H. Lee, Sr
A. Susan Lee M&D - - Bales
B. Sharon A. Lee ♀
C. William H. Lee, Jr
1. Simone Lee ♀
2. Nathan Lee
3. Zachary Lee
- II. Mozelle Morgan
III. William Morgan

Caro M. Lee

Caro Lee Morgan Lee, 72, of Norfolk, Va., died Sunday, Oct. 1. Funeral was 1 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 4, at Middlesex United Methodist Church. Burial was at the Middlesex Cemetery.

Mrs. Lee attended Atlantic Christian College and was retired from the Norfolk Department of Social Services. She was preceded in death by her husband, William H. Lee.

Surviving: daughters, Susan L. Bales of Washington, D.C., Sharon A. Lee of Norfolk, Va.; son, William H. Lee Jr. of Dallas, Texas; granddaughter, Simone Lee of Fredrick, Md.; grandsons, Nathan Lee and Zachary Lee, both of Dallas, Texas; sister, Mozelle M. Icenogle of Middlesex; brother, William Morgan of Elizabeth City.

Arrangements by Joyner's Funeral Home, Wilson.

○ From It's 6 JUL 2004 Christina Marie Canall to RPA

F. Walter James Morgan of the Nathan U, F/Burton U
Subdan. - G child Burton U Subdan.

A. Estus N. Morgan b abt 1905

B. Catherine B. Morgan b abt 1907

C. Inez T. Morgan b abt 1909

D. James R. Morgan b abt 1915

E. Louise Morgan b abt 1919

○ James Oline Family of Wake Co, NC 1965 - Pg 65

I. Burrell Oline, Chatham Co, NC farmer, b 25 SEP 1787 ()

d 18 OCT 1846 md () Mary Johnson "Polly" b 20 OCT 1793

d 28 AUG 1877 D/o John Johnson, Sr & Sarah - -

A. Mary Elizabeth Oline b 30 DEC 1835 (Chatham Co, NC)

d 23 DEC 1922 (Durham, NC) md () Cornelius J. Bright

I. Geneva Bright md () Thomas Kelly - ^{They lived} in Chatham
Co, NC

a. DARUS Kelly b 6 FEB 1853 [She had the
Bible of Burrell Oline & Mary Johnson]
md () BOWEN MORGAN

i. Flossie Morgan md () Ernest Jones

ii. Carlos Morgan - lives Siler City NC

iii. Leul Morgan ↑

iv. Clifford Morgan

v. Jessie Morgan md () - - HORTON

b. Helhe Oline Kelly md Adelia Jane U.

CECIL H. ^{HAROLD} MORGAN, SR

XFD-16075

① Cecil H. Morgan b 8 AUG 1905 and 7 DEC 1925
Mary Pearl Barbee b 14 MAY 1903, d 30 JUL 1955.
Mary was dau of Emma Irene U b 20 JUN 1882
of Moore/Murray U clan (28, pg 48).

② See file 21 JUL 1988 Woodrow Winston Barbee ~~DR64~~
CHM, SR b Chatham Co, NC d 1970 and Mary Pearl
Barbee b Durham Co, NC d Siler City, NC Bur
Siler City, NC. They had one child CHM, JR.

CECIL HAROLD MORGAN, JR XID-16076
①

① Cecil Harold Morgan, Jr b 23 JAN 1926 and
3 SEP 1949 Betty Moore b 16 JUN 1929. He
is of Moser / Murrey U Clan (28, pg 49)

② see file 21 JUL 1988 Woodrow Winston Barber to RBH

CHM, JR. address: 204 CHERYL CIRCLE
GREENVILLE, NC 27858
919-756-3912

CECIL HAROLD MORGAN, JR (2)

XIX

23 JUL 1988

MR CECIL H. MORGAN, JR
204 CHERYL CIRCLE
GREENVILLE, NC 27858

Dear Mr Morgan,

As you will see from the enclosed sheets

I am keenly interested in all Upchurch and their descendants. Recently I have been working on the descendants of your Great Grandfather George Winston Upchurch. Several people have helped details and your Uncle Woodrow Minnie Barber helped a lot and thought you might be willing to provide some details he does not have. Here are my questions:

- 1) For Mary Pead Barber
 - a) when did she marry?
 - b) when in 1970 did Cecil Harold Morgan, Sr. where did he die and where is he buried
 - c) Did she have just one child?

For yourself

- a) where were you born?
- b) where were you married?
- c) what is the full maiden name of Betsey and where was she born?
- d) Did/Do you have just three children?

Thank you
Sincerely yours
Philip Upchurch
[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

23 JUL 1988

MR CECIL H. MORGAN, JR
 204 CHERYL CIRCLE
 GREENVILLE, NC 27858

Dear Mr Morgan,

As you will see from the enclosed sheets I am keenly interested in all Upchurch and their descendants. Recently I have been working on the descendants of your Great Grandfather George Winston Upchurch. Several people have supplied details and your Uncle Woodrow Winston Barber helped a lot and thought you might be willing to provide some details he did not have. Here are my questions:

1) For Mary Pead Barber

a) when did she marry?

b) when in 1970 did Cecil Harold Morgan, Sr die, where did he die and where is he buried?

c) Did she have just one child?

2) For yourself

a) where were you born?

b) where were you married?

c) what is the full maiden name of Betty Moore and where was she born?

d) Did/Do you have just three children?

(3)

- 3) Patricia Ann Morgan
 - a) where was she born?
 - b) if married - when & where, full name of husband & when & where born + full names of children & when & where born?
- 4) For Carl Harold Morgan, III
 - a) where was he born?
 - b) if married - when & where, full ^{widow's} name of wife & when & where born + full names of children & when & where born?
- 5) For William Lee Morgan
 - a) where was he born?
 - b) if married - when & where, full maiden name of wife & when & where born + full names of children & when & where born?

I will be grateful for any of the above details you can supply. Please let me know if you have any questions about your Uphurch family history. I'd be glad to send you a sketch of your line and name back to Michael Uphurch, I showing how we are related if you so desire.

I was born and raised in Wake Co NC but since 1975 have been here in Arizona. It would be nice to be back in NC. I miss the bar-b-q's.

Sincerely yours
Phil Uphurch

[ROBERT PHILIP UPHURCH]

CECIL HAROLD MORGAN III X ID - 16078

① Cecil Harold Morgan III b 14 JUN 1952 is
son of Cecil Harold Morgan Jr b 23 JAN 1926
of Moser/Murray II Clan (28, pg 49)

CELIA

MORGAN (1)

○ The Naaman Mills Family By W. A. Mills - Pg 20

I. Abraham Mills md (?) - - - she may have been } pg 15
 the daughter of Richard Smith of Northampton Co, NC }
 A. Naaman Mills b 18 JUL 1757 (Northampton Co, NC) } pg 16
 d 25 SEP 1835 (?) (Bur-mills Cem, Wake Co, NC) }
 md ABOUT 1778 (?) - - - b ABOUT 1758 d 1820-10

1. JOHN MILLS (b ca 1780, d ca 1867).
2. FEMALE MILLS (b ca 1782, d aft 1800). Nfi.
3. FEMALE MILLS (b ca 1785, d aft 1800). Nfi.
4. MALE MILLS (b ca 1787, d aft 1790). Nfi.
5. BRITAIN MILLS (b 1789, d 1856) (TWIN) m 21 Aug 1816 Catherine Jinks.
6. MATTHEW MILLS (b 1789, d 1854) (TWIN) m 3 Jan 1822 Piety Wade.
7. NATHAN MILLS (b 1792, d 10 Aug 1875) m 19 Dec 1817 Celia Morgan.
He m 2ndly 20 May 1835 Candis Wilson.
8. SHADRACK MILLS (b ca 1795, d ca 1863) m ca 1820 Martha "Patsy" Wilson. He m 2ndly 24 Nov 1859 Catherine Holland.
9. MALE MILLS (b ca 1800, d aft 1810). Nfi.
10. LUCRETIA MILLS (b 3 May 1802, d 26 Sep 1877) m ca 1823 Gilbert Upchurch.

PG 20:

"Gilbert Upchurch comes into open court and maketh oath in due form of law that Naman Mills, late, a pensioner of the United States died on the 2nd day of September 1835 and that he saw him expire, and that he resided in his neighborhood in the County of Wake at the time of his death. That said Mills left no widow, but six children surviving him to wit: John, who was administrator on his estate, Matthew, Nathan, Shadrack, Lucretia & Britain Mills, his children & heirs at law. That he knew said Mills was a pensioner and drew his pension frequently at Fayetteville".

PG 38

Nathan Mills b 1792
 (Edgecombe Co, NC) d
 10 AUG 1875 md 19 DEC 1871 (Wake Co, NC)

Celia Morgan ↑ b abt 1758
 d abt 1834. Her 2
 wives are Bur Mills
 Family Cem. Wake Co, NC
 Gravesite of Celia ↑ is
 marked by a field stone

This entry was discovered 23 Sep 1993 while the author was reading the original Wake Co., NC CPQS minutes at the NC State Archives. Until this document was found, no one had successfully become a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution (D.A.R.) under Naaman Mills' lineage. He is now listed in the D.A.R. PATRIOT INDEX.

Naaman's wife died between 1810 and 1830. It is not known if she was alive when Naaman and his family moved to Wake Co., NC about 1812. Perhaps she may have died about 1811 and this is what triggered Naaman to move away from Edgecombe Co., NC.

Naaman Mills and his wife had at least 10 children and 51 grand children. During 1996, eight generations of Naaman's descendants number well into the thousands - many of them are listed in this book.

CELIA

MORGAN

(2)

See: The Naaman Mills Family of NC 1757-1996 William A. Mills

I. Naaman Mills

A. Nathan Mills md Celia Morgan

1. Britton T. Mills b 10 APR 1822 (Wake Co, NC) d 23 MAY 1908
 (Buried in Mills Family Cem., western Wake Co, NC)
 (Britton's site marked by CSA marker installed 16 JAN 1995)
 md 8 JAN 1845 (Wake Co, NC) Penelope G. Mills b abt
 1829 d after 1880 (?) (Buy - As Mrs) [D/o Matthew Mills
 & Pety Wade] Bondsman Elyah Mills [DRO of Penelope]

a. Joseph D. Mills b- about 1875 d 19XX md 8 OCT 1920
 (Raleigh, NC) Estelle Bennett b 1893 d 19XX. md
 by John B. Dannelly, JP

b. Jolmer Mills b 1876 d 19XX md 19 APR 1894
 (Raleigh, NC) Jennie Wallace b OCT 1875 d 19XX
 md by A. M. Simms. on 1900 census they
 were living in Wake Co, NC outside of W. Raleigh

NOTE: Estelle Bennett is D/o Lougemia Ann U of the Moore U / Ruffin
 U Substan - Orlando Jackson U Line. Other records show
 the md "JALMA" MILLS. From the above I conclude
 "JALMA" likely = JOLMER MILLS and that Estelle likely
 did not marry him but rather his brother
 JOSEPH D. MILLS - RPH 10 MAR 2003

○ From 'The Naaman Mills Family of NC 1757-1996 Wth A. Mills - Pg 77

I. Naaman Mills b. 18 JUL 1757 (Northampton Co, NC) d. 25 SEP 1835 s/o Abraham Mills

A. Shadrach Mills b. alt 1863 d. alt 1795 (Edgecombe Co, NC) → Wake Co, NC FC 1890-1850 - Beth Mills s/o

14 census md (1st) alt 1820 (?) Martha Wilson "Patsy" b. alt 1802 d. alt 1859
 o/o John Wilson + Sarah Holby of Chatham Co, NC

2 children md (2nd) 24 NOV 1859 (Wake Co, NC) Catherine Holland | Grove PO
 b. alt 1836 & after 1862 Bondsman R. C. Council | Chatham Co, NC FC 1860

Pg 38

B. Nathan Mills b. 1792 (Edgecombe Co, NC) d. 10 AVE 1875
 (bur - Mills Cem, Apex, NC)

md 19 DEC 1817 (Wake Co, NC) Celia Morgan b. alt 1798 d. alt 1837
 Bondsman - Shadrach Mills → (bur - ASHOS)

md (2nd) 20 MAY 1835 (Wake Co, NC) Candis Wilson b. alt 1812
 d. MAY 1894 (bur - ASHOS) o/o John Wilson + Sarah Holby
 Bondsman Seth Jenkins

SHADRACK:

Bondsman 24 FEB 1843 (Wake Co, NC) mg of William Wilson to CLARGY H
 witness in court case 1845

surveyor of Road before 1834

About 1837 purchased 106 acs from John Morey & sold same
 on 24 JAN 1840 to Nathan Mills for \$107

Had at least 4 sons in Civil War.

JOHN WILSON - He 15 APR 1859 Chatham Co, NC will names he
 deceased daughter Patsy (Wilson) Mills & mentions her heirs

CELIA MORGAN (4)

① see file 28 APR 1986 John Milton Mills to RDU

I. Aleraham Mills to ca 1725

A. Naaman Mills

1. Nathan Mills. b 1792 (1794) d 1875

md 1st 19 DEC 1817 Celia Morgan ↑

(sealy) d 1830-1834

md 2nd 20 MAY 1835 Candis Wilson

b 1810 (JAN)

d MAY 1854.

CELIA

MORGAN 3

Input from Cooperator re SYLVIA MILLER re the ancestors of her husband FRANK LYNDALE LEWIS, JR in Wake & Chatham Counties, NC - A RPU via email 10 NOV 2011 - RPU 12 NOV 2011

I. Calvin Goodwin b 1817 (Chatham Co. NC)

Δ m d () Sarah Ann Cotton b 1818

Δ A. James Whishup Goodwin - 1840 - 1921 (Chatham Co. NC) m d ()

Δ Frances Ellen Coanul 1846 - 1910

Δ I. Henry Taylor Goodwin 1877 - 1958

Δ → m d () TALIAITHA CUMMI MILLS 1880 - 1975

Δ a. LYDA CUMMI GOODWIN

Δ m d () FRANK LYNDALE LEWIS, JR

Δ i. FRANK LYNDALE LEWIS, JR

Δ m d () SYLVIA MILLER

↳ COOPERATOR

RPU INPUT: FROM: The Councils from VA & NC By Irma Ragan Holland 2nd Ed 1978 - NOT

PREVIOUSLY EXTRACTED - PG 110

9G3 Lida Kumi Goodwin b. July 25, 1914
d. March 4, 1950

m. Frank Lendale Lewis - December 25, 1934
b. September 21, 1915

10G1 Frank Lendale Lewis, Jr. b. September 7, 1935
m. Sylvia Miller - October 14, 1961
b. April 24, 1937

Δ 11G1 Joye Dale Lewis b. September 28, 1962

Δ 11G2 Stephen Dean Lewis b. November 8, 1964

Δ 10G2 Donna Lynne "Tootie" Lewis b. September 22, 1946

Δ m. Charles "Buddie" Owens

Δ 11G1 Jeffrey Leonard Owens

Δ 11G2 April Ownes

RPU INPUT: FROM: The Naaman Mills Family of NC 1757-1996
By William A. Mills 1996 PE 49 - PREVIOUSLY EXTRACTED

6. Tiliatha Cummi Mills (b 8 Jan 1880, d 9 Mar 1975) m 19 Oct 1902 Henry Taylor Goodwin (b 14 Feb 1878, d 16 Feb 1958). Married by Bap. Min. W.S. Olive, in Apex, NC. Buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Resided in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.) on FC/1910-1920. Tiliatha lived to age 95. Their children:

(1) Royzell Goodwin (b 30 Nov 1903, d Jan 1970) m 21 Nov 1927 Clyde Sears (b ca 1910). Nfi.

(2) Ruby Goodwin (b ca 1908). Nfi.

(3) Lida Goodwin (b ca 1912). Nfi.

(4) Doris Goodwin (b ca 1917). Nfi.

I NAAMAN MILLS

m d () Penelope Jasites

Δ A. Nathan Mills 1792 - 1875

Δ m d () Celia Morgan 1798 - 1874

Δ I. Green Clemmons Mills 1820 - 1914 [2ND MG = ↓]

→ m d () Eueline Broadwell 1839 - 1910

→ a. TALIAITHA CUMMI MILLS 1880 - 1975

I. FREEMAN BROADWELL

Δ m d () Amelia Nichols

Δ A. Garrett Broadwell 1814 - 1887

Δ m d () Elizabeth Reeves 1810 - 1876

→ I. Eueline Broadwell 1839 - 1910

NOTE -

LYDA VS LIDA

CUMMI VS KUMI

LENDALE VS LYNDALE

- RPU 12 NOV 2011

CHARLEEN

MORGAN

○ See #11 31 JUL 1991 Emma Gene Stephens. RORP1

I. Nancy Ann U. of the George U / Shadrach U Substan.

A. Grace Morgan b 4 JUL 1900 d 17 JUL 1900

B. Maude Morgan b 1 JUL 1901 d 18 MAY 1959
(Bar-Melale, AL) and Herbert Crabtree

C. Emmene Morgan b 20 JUL 1903 d 4 FEB 1930
(Danville, KY) (Bar - West Pine Knot, McCreeg
Co, KY) and Walter Jones

D. Bertha Ray Morgan b 24 APR 1906 d 8 OCT 1906

E. George Lawrence Morgan b 9 FEB 1908 d 1974
(Bar - West Pine Knot, McCreeg Co, KY)
and Charles Marcum

F. Ronald Morgan b 5 SEP 1912 → ?-RPM

G. Willard Leslie Morgan b 11 JAN 1912 d 23 AUG 1987
and Ruby L. Ball

H. Mary Madeline Morgan b 29 OCT 1917 (McCreeg
Co, KY) 5L JUL 1991. and 1st Merrill Creechmore
and 2nd Ed Blanton

I. Walter Herbert Morgan b 8 JUN 1920 (McCreeg
Co, KY) d 1978 (Cerritos, CA) (Bar West Pine
Knot, McCreeg Co, KY) and Helen Godsey

J. Donald Morgan b 11 SEP 1923 (McCreeg Co, KY)
5L JUL 1991 and Lena Strunk.

See ltr 24 FEB 1997 Davis Jean Acklin to RPU

I. Minnie Arnyene U of the Richard U, III / Clarence U, I Subclan
 - Lunsford U Line [Also of the Charle U / Charity U Subclan -
 J. Michael U Line] Three of their children shown below:

1. Floyd Daniel Morgan b 18 Sep 1896 Flint Township, Cherokee Nation Indian Territory
 d 17 Oct 1975 - buried Van, Van Zandt Co., Tx.

married Kate Collins - Will contact family for further information
 d buried Vzn, Van Zandt Co., Tx.

- A. Wilburn Morgan
- B. Zora Morgan
- C. Floyd Daniel Morgan, Jr.

2. Charlcie Euna Morgan b 16 Aug 1900 Sallisaw, Indian Territory (now Ok.)
 I have a copy of her Delayed Birth Certificate.
 d 30 Jun 1987 Dallas, Tx. buried Sunnyslane Cemetery Del City,
 Okla. Co. Ok.

married 1st Austin Bradford - divorced
 James D. Baugh b 14 Jan 1910 d 26 May 1956 Wills Point, Tx.
 buried Sunnyslane Cemetery, Del City, Okla. Co., Ok.

- A. Ollen Neal Bradford b 5 Dec 1919 Burkburnett, Tx.

3. Elmer Philmore Morgan b 16 Jul 1903 Sallisaw, Indian Territory (now Sequoyah Co., Ok.)
 d 14 Sep 1985 Dallas, Dallas Co., Tx. buried there

married Edie ? - 1 son killed in accident - had children (Will try to contact a
 Grandson, Daniel Morgan for more information)

Jerry ? - 2 daughters & 1 son (have lost contact with them, but the
 daughters live in the Dallas area.)

CHARLIE

MORGAN

○ Zebulon Record THUR 9 JAN 1997 Zebulon, NC

DENNIS WAYNE MORGAN

CHARLIE MORGAN ↑

LINDA MEDLIN

Dennis Wayne Morgan

Dennis Wayne Morgan, 21, of Zebulon, died Monday, Dec. 30, 1996, at Wake Medical Center. Funeral was Thursday, Jan. 2, at L. Harold Poole Funeral Service chapel. Burial was at the Morgan family cemetery, Zebulon.

He was an apprentice house framer with Donald Mills.

Surviving: parents, Charlie Morgan and Linda Medlin Morgan; brothers, Chris Morgan and Scott Morgan of the home; paternal grandmother, Eula Morgan of Wendell; maternal grandmother, Mable Young of Garner.

CHARLIE MORGAN

① The Zebulon Record THUR 20 JUN 1985 Zebulon, NC

Charlie Morgan

Charlie Morgan, 65, of Wendell, died Monday, June 10. Funeral was 3 p.m. Saturday, June 15, at William Toney's Funeral Home, Zebulon. Burial was at Pleasant Grove Church cemetery.

Surviving: sisters, Mrs. Carrie Wiggins of Alexandria, Va., Mrs. Christine Faisson of Philadelphia, Pa., Mrs. Hazel Wiggins of Middlesex, Mrs. Peggy Morgan and Betty Gray, both of Atlantic City, N.J., Mrs. Kay Frances Dawson of High Point; brothers, Alexander Morgan of New York City, N.Y., Earl Morgan of Jersey City, N.J., Waddell Morgan of Middlesex, Jesse Morgan of Philadelphia, Pa., Andrew Morgan of Wendell.

CHARLIE C.

MORGAN

The Zelulon Record THUR 15 JUN 1989 Zelulon, NC

Charlie C. Morgan

Charlie C. Morgan, 98, of Middlesex, a retired farmer, died Wednesday, May 24. Funeral was 2 p.m. Friday, May 26, at Samaria Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Beulah Strickland Morgan; daughters, Bettie M. Medlin of Surf City, Mary Ann M. Petway of Wilson, Nell M. Allen of Raleigh; sisters, Carrie Fench of Spring Hope, Earlie Denton of Middlesex; seven grandchildren; seven great-grandchildren.

1989 JUN 15

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

JUN 15 1989

RECEIVED

CHELSEY

MORGAN

233501

Maggie Upchurch

North Carolina
Marriages, 1759-1979

marriage: 21 Dec 1876 White Oak Township,
Wake, North Carolina

spouse: Chesley
Morgan

Chloe D. Morgan
○ ERNEST MYATT PRESB. CHURCH CEM, SWIFT CRK TSP. WAKE CONK
RECORDS FOR THE MORGAN FAMILY.

33 Cameron, Bessie Morgan, b. 17 Mar 1903, d. 27 May 1995

83 Morgan, Chloe D., b. 1866, d. 1955

84 Morgan, John W., b. 1863, d. 1933

85 Morgan, Paul Lee, b. 31 Jul 1896, d. 8 Jan 1927

① NC BIRTHS - 5 SEP 2005 - PETERSON - NEW HANOVER CO

Joseph Thomas Chesnutt Jr.	22 Jul 1915		New Hanover	Joseph Thomas Chesnutt	Mildred Upchurch
Beale	11 Dec 1916		New Hanover	William Dew Beale	Nellie Lee Upchurch
Mildred Lee Beale	22 Feb 1914	Female	New Hanover	William Drew Beale	Hallie Lee Upchurch
Mack William Upchurch	5 Jun 1994	Male	New Hanover	Robert Mearle Wilder	Launna Marie Upchurch
Kenneth Lawrence Heath	18 Apr 1996		New Hanover	Danny Lynn Heath	Patty Jo Upchurch
Lucesia Marie Wilder	18 Sep 1996		New Hanover	Robert Merle Wilder	Luanna Marie Upchurch
Caroline Jane Tobin	23 Jan 1997	Female	New Hanover	Christopher Gregg Tobin	Mary Vann Upchurch
Douglas Bernard Upchurch Jr.	19 Jun 1935	Male	New Hanover	Douglas Bernard Upchurch	Helen Anita Chenworth
Charles Johnson Upchurch	24 Jul 1941	Male	New Hanover	Douglas Bernard Upchurch	Helen Anita Chenworth
Calvin Lee Upchurch	Dec 1960		New Hanover	John Calvin Upchurch	
Mary Vann Upchurch	Nov 1967		New Hanover	Charles Johnson Upchurch	
Malcolm Mc Elarth Upchurch Jr.	Dec 1968		New Hanover	Malcolm Mc Elarth Upchurch Jr.	
Charles Johnson Upchurch Jr.	Jul 1969		New Hanover	Charles Johnson Upchurch Sr.	
Joseph Laury Upchurch	15 Jan 1971		New Hanover	Malcolm Mcearth Upchurch	
Maggie Lucille Upchurch	28 Feb 1974		New Hanover	Malcolm Mcelarth Upchurch	
Luke Allen Upchurch	30 May 1972		New Hanover	Malcolm Mcelarth Upchurch	
Luanna Marie Upchurch	Feb 1977		New Hanover	Malcolm Mc Elarth Upchurch	
Luanna Marie Upchurch	9 Mar 1977		New Hanover	Malcolm Mcelarth Upchurch	
Jami Southerland Upchurch	11 Jan 1990		New Hanover	Danny Louis Upchurch	
Mack William Upchurch	5 Jun 1994	Male	New Hanover	Robert Mearle Wilder	Launna Marie Upchurch
Brittnie Ann B Upchurch	16 Jan 1995		New Hanover	Erzsebet Kathy Dekan	
Hannah Faith Upchurch	24 Oct 1995		New Hanover	Malcolm Mcelarth Upchurch Jr.	
Laszlo William Upchurch	20 Feb 1997		New Hanover		Erzsebet Kathy Bujdoso
Britton Gregory Upchurch	31 Dec 1997	Male	New Hanover	Gregory Sykes Upchurch	Tania Ann Fitzgerald
Maranda Rosemarie Upchurch Morgan	1 May 1998	Female	New Hanover	Malcolm Mcearlth Upchurch Jr.	<u>Christina Louise</u>
Hallie Meridith Upchurch	30 Sep 1984		New Hanover	Danny Louis Upchurch	
Shane Jerel Upchurch	2 Apr 1985		New Hanover	Farron Jerome Upchurch	
Amanda Mills Upchurch	3 May 1986		New Hanover	Mitchell Dwight Upchurch	
Joseph Robert Upchurch	23 Feb 1988		New Hanover	Patty Jo Upchurch	

② RPU Note: I. Always Malcolm & the Jubal & Calvin & Sabrean - Benjamin & Lurie
 A. Malcolm Thomas &
 1. Malcolm Mc Elarth &, Sr
 a. Malcolm Mc Elarth, Jr
 and () Christina Louise Morgan ↑

CHRISTOPHER

MORGAN

○ Zebulon Herald THUR 24 SEP 1998 Zebulon, NC

REUNION FILE - MORGAN
FAMILY

REUNION MORGAN

CHRISTOPHER MORGAN ↑

JACK MORGAN

Morgan family holds reunion

The Reunion Morgan family reunion was held Sept. 12 at the Christian Life Center at Samaria Baptist Church.

About 150 or more attended including Elgia Morgan, wife of the late Jack Morgan and the only living member of the Christopher and Betty Morgan family.

There were cousins from Middlesex, Spring Hope, Wilson, Rocky Mount, Raleigh, Durham, Apex, Hillsborough, Burlington, Charlotte, Surf City, Swansboro and Emerald Isle. Some also

came from Virginia, California, Oklahoma and Texas.

The reunion featured home-cooked food and fellowship.

"We saw cousins we had not seen in a long time, and a few we had never even met. Thanks to everyone who traveled many hours to come be with us — especially our cousins from Oklahoma, Texas and California," said Faye Cone of Zebulon.

The family extended thanks to the Spring Hope Funeral Home for loaning a tent for the reunion.

CLARENCE

MORGAN

Western Wake Herald WED 10 JUN 1992 Apex, NC



Mrs. Denise Morgan Partin

Morgan, Partin exchange vows

Denise Anne Morgan and Billy Joe Partin were married May 30, 1992 at St. Andrea the Apostles Catholic Church in Apex.

The bride is the daughter of Clarence and Patricia Morgan of

Apex. Parents of the groom are Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Partin of Durham.

The couple graduated from Northwood High School in Pittsboro. They will make their home in Hillsborough.

○ James Oline Family of Wake Co, NC 1965 - Pg 65

I. Gurrell Oline, Chatham Co, NC farmer, b 25 SEP 1787 ()

d 18 OCT 1846 md () Mary Johnson "Polly" b 20 OCT 1793

d 28 AUG 1877 D/o John Johnson, Sr & Sarah - -

A. Mary Elizabeth Oline b 30 DEC 1835 (Chatham Co, NC)

d 23 DEC 1922 (Durham, NC) md () Cornelius J. Bright

I. Geneva Bright md () Thomas Kelly - ^{They lived} in Chatham
Co, NC

a. DARUS Kelly b 6 FEB 1853 [She had the
Bible of Gurrell Oline & Mary Johnson]

md () BOWEN MORGAN

i. Flossie Morgan md () Ernest Jones

ii. Carlos Morgan - lives Siler City, NC

iii. Leul Morgan

iv. Clifford Morgan

v. Jessie Morgan md () - - HORTON

b. Helbe Oline Kelly md Adelia Jane U.

○ Zelndon Record TIVOR 5 OCT 1995 Zelndon, NC

I. Annie Gay (or Annie Morgan)

md () - - Murray

A. Helen Murray md () - - Shearin

B. Donna J. Murray md () - - Coker

C. William M. Murray, Sr

D. John L. Murray

II. Percy Morgan

III. Wayne Morgan

IV. Clinton Morgan ↑

V. Peggy Morgan md () - - Murray

Annie G. Murray

Annie Gay Murray, 72, of Rocky Mount, died Wednesday, Sept. 27. Funeral was Friday, Sept. 29, at John-

son Funeral Home chapel. Burial was at Rocky Mount Memorial Park.

Surviving: daughters, Helen Shearin of Wilson, Donna J. Coker of Rocky Mount; sons, William M. Murray Sr. of Fayetteville, John L. Murray of St. Paul; brothers, Percy Morgan of Spring Hope, Wayne Morgan of Raleigh, Clinton Morgan of Siler City; sister, Peggy Murray of Wendell; seven grandchildren; one great-grandchild.

CURTIS A

MORGAN

○ STILL BIRTHS - UPCHURCH - KY - DOWNLOAD IN
 LTR 20 JAN 2001 CHARLES JOHN PETERSON, JR TO RPH

PG ②

Certi	Child	Child's first		County	Mother	DY	MO	YR	Recd.	
54266	FROST	ZONA	A	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	MARY	24	10	1920	109 1920
30292	HANCOCK	JETTY	M	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	LILLY	21	3	1918	61 1918
36226	HUDDLESTON	LETA	O	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	SALLY	26	9	1917	73 1942
12953	HUDDLESTON	RUBIE	E	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	ETHEL	11	3	1913	26 1913
43329	HUDDLESTON	VIDA	G	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	EHTEL	29	9	1911	109 1911
28673	KEMPTON	RUBY		MOCRY	UPCHURCH	NANNIE	3	5	1918	58 1918
31498	KINGSTON	WAYNE		WAYNE	UPCHURCH	POLLY	21	6	1912	79 1912
90271	MASENGALE	CLYDE	W	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	MARY	23	11	1913	182 1963
10468	MASSENGALE	BERTHA	L	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	MARY	25	2	1916	21 1916
91686	MASSENGALE	DELMAR	C	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	HATTIE	12	1	1915	192 1971
32821	MASSINGALE	MILLARD		1 WAYNE	UPCHURCH	HATTIE	8	8	1916	66 1917
47161	MORGAN	CURTIS	A	MOCRY	UPCHURCH	NANNIE	8	6	1920	95 1920
56983	MORGAN	MADELINE	M	MOCRY	UPCHURCH	NANCY	29	10	1917	114 1917
31607	MORGAN	PAUL		MOCRY	UPCHURCH	NANNIE	8	6	1920	64 1920
59688	MORGAN	RONALD	L	WHTLY	UPCHURCH	NANCY	5	9	1912	150 1912
30411	MORGAN	WILLARD	L	MOCRY	UPCHURCH	NANNIE	11	6	1915	61 1915
45369	PATTON	ELMER	L	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	IDA	13	6	1916	91 1942
44540	PATTON	JAMES	S	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	IDA	20	5	1919	90 1941
90122	PEERCY	REMA	HELLEN	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	MAUDIE	10	7	1918	181 1978
69570	PEERCY	RALPH	R	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	SAMATHY	3	3	1919	140 1942
37910	RAMSEY	ALICE	M	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	AREO	16	7	1917	76 1917
54238	RAMSEY	RUTH	R	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	ARCO	27	7	1920	109 1920
52212	RAMSEY	VILIE		WAYNE	UPCHURCH	MARY	2	10	1911	131 1911
22848	TROFELL	EFFIE	M	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	BETTIE	1	4	1913	46 1913
93771	TROXELL	EVA	E	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	BETTY	28	1	1918	205 1953
4272	TUGGLE	RICHARD		1 PLSKI	UPCHURCH	FANNIE	1	1	1912	11 1912
203	UPCHURCH	AHILE	K	CLNTN	FARMLEY	RACHEL	31	1	1915	93329 1972
88	UPCHURCH	AMOS	E	MOCRY	WILLIAMS	ELLEN	18	8	1915	43884 1915
3	UPCHURCH	ANNIE	M	CLNTN	MCKINLEY	IDA	30	7	1918	1064 1919
78	UPCHURCH	ARFA		WAYNE	ADKINS	VICLARA	12	7	1915	38924 1915
9	UPCHURCH	ATHA	V	WAYNE	DISHMAN	ARSA	8	12	1917	4485 1918
66	UPCHURCH	B		2 WAYNE	HUDDLESTON	DICY	12	3	1916	32820 1917
103	UPCHURCH	BRUCE	P	CLNTN	TUGLE	FLORENCE	27	9	1918	51291 1918
53	UPCHURCH	CHARLES	A	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	EULAS	17	6	1918	26187 1918
26187	UPCHURCH	CHARLES	A	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	EULAS	17	6	1918	53 1918
79	UPCHURCH	CHARLIE	M	WAYNE	ABBOTT	ETHEL	17	6	1912	31497 1912

○ NOTE - 26 MAY 2003 - RPH

This Curtis A. Morgan appears to be the son
 of mee Nancy Ann U. of the George U / Shadrach U
 Sulclan - Silas U line. However note that Nancy
 seems to have 3 sons born with the birth
 date of 8 JUN 1920 - Need to resolve.

CYNTHIA ANN MORGAN

○ The Naaman Mills Family By W. A. Mills - Pg 30

I. Abraham Mills

A. Naaman Mills

1. Leocadia Mills - CGM of RPA

2. Matthew Mills

a. John Addison Mills 1824-1894

1. Columbus Washington Mills 1855-1928

(I) Commodore Mills 1882-1954

Had 9 children ←

E

PRESENTED

HERE →

Δ+Δ (E) Leola Mills (b 29 Jul 1916, d 27 Jul 1994) m 25 Oct 1937 Roy James Thompson (b 6 Aug 1915). Married in Durham Co., NC. She is buried at Montlawn Cem., Wake Co., NC. Their children:
(a) Roy Clifton Thompson (b 1 Jul 1939) m 26 Apr 1961 Margie Mayo. He m 2ndly 26 Apr 1985 Leona Burnette.

Roy and Margie's children:

a1) Stephanie Elizabeth Thompson (b 14 Aug 1976).

a2) Clifton Norris Thompson (b 6 Oct 1977).

(b) Dwight James Thompson (b 25 Jan 1944) m 8 Aug 1964 Pansy Stephenson. Their child:

b1) James Dale Thompson (b 1 Sep 1965) m 28 Nov 1987 Jessie Penny. Their child:

* Michael Dale Thompson (b 9 Jun 1988).

(c) Linda Faye Thompson (b 4 Jan 1948) m 23 Jul 1966 Howard Morgan. She m 2ndly Jun 1976 James Shearin.

LINDA & HOWARD'S CHILD:

c1) Cynthia Ann Morgan (b 25 Dec 1966) m 23 Feb 1983 Randy Lee Johnson. Their child:

* Candi Michelle Johnson (b 12 Jun 1987).

LINDA & JAMES' CHILD:

c2) Terry Lynn Shearin (b 2 Sep 1977).

(d) Carolyn Dianne Thompson (b 25 Jan 1951) m 19 Aug 1967 Edward Sidney Lanier. She m 2ndly 20 Jun 1981 Daniel Greg Spurling. Dianne and Daniel's children:

d1) Dale Elizabeth Spurling (b 22 Jul 1984).

d2) Daniel Spenser Spurling (b 25 Aug 1986).

DELMA

MORGAN

○ Notes of RPU Call to Henry DELMA Morgan - 18 JUL 2006 [Based on meeting Henry at the Retirees Luncheon at J.C. Harward Farm near Swift Creek School 21 JUN 2006 [2401 JONES FRANKLIN RD Raleigh, NC (919) 851-0968]

I. DELMA MORGAN - From Harnett Co, NC - but lived in Cary Area

A. RAYMOND B. MORGAN - A Cary native

1. Henry Delma Morgan b 3 NOV 1935 (Cary, NC) (Born - Railroad St)
Both Henry & his father were taught in the 1st grade in Cary Elementary by ERMA ELLIS. Henry retired from the N.C. Department of Insurance

Henry says Sybil (Penny) Beddingfield taught him in the 5th Grade

Her dau Becky Beddingfield md John N. (Hinsdale?)

Sybil raised her nephew Carmel Ray Penny, Jr (M)

A. MURDER (Hearsey)

MR - - EARLE killed his wife because she had taken a loan.

The Walter Hunt Page Home has been restored and is available to be rented for special events.

Henry wanted me to tell the Dune Buggy story based on Mr Dunham's efforts

We discussed R. O. Heater. This excited Henry as he plays golf regularly with Bob Heater, the son of R.O.

Henry wants me to talk to Bob as a source
(919) 467-9114 & will alert Bob to my call. Bob is retired & Henry says Bob knows a lot & loves to talk. R.O. had a DAU ANN HEATER who md JAMES B. MORGAN, a brother of Henry

DALTON LA VERNE MORGAN

XID-20712

① See It 28 DEC 1987 Amelia May Parkham, II to RBY

Dalton La Verne Morgan b 25 DEC 1949 and
27 JAN 1912 Denna Jean Raley. 3 children.

Dalton is son of Ellen Jewie Parkham of Mr
John W, IV / Ambrose W Sudan - Charles Huntley
Parkham

① see Sta 28 DEC 1987 Amelia May Parkham, II to RBA
Ellen Louise Parkham b 16 FEB 1925 (Vera,
Knox Co, TX) md 30 SEP 1943 Dalton William Morgan
b 19 FEB 1921. 2 children. Ellen is dau of Charles
Albert Crew Parkham & gd of Charles Huntley Parkham
of Mrs John W, IV / Ambrose W Sabular.

DAN MORGAN

○ The Western Wake Herald WED 22 APR 1987 Apex, NC

some exciting news from Virginia Morgan as she tells of her son's marriage on Sunday in Dillon, South Carolina. Dan Morgan and Kaylan Mitchell were married on Sunday in Dillon and are making their home at John Goodwin's mobile home park. Dan works at Henry Wurst and Kaylan is at AMSCO. We send our love and wish them much success as they begin their life together. Virginia will be lonesome in her home with everybody gone. Dan and Kaylan were home in time to help Dennis celebrate his birthday at home with his family. Congratulations to the new Mr. and Mrs. Morgan. One in January, one in February and one in April.

DANIEL

MORGAN

CONTACTS BETWEEN MICHAEL U, ^{13 OCT 2001} III
AND OTHER FAMILIES IN BRUNSWICK
CO, VA IN THE 1750-1800 ERA

1. ABRAHAM JONES - In 1762 sold the 200 acres to James U, I which land Michael U, I inherited in due course.
2. JOHN GREGORY
3. DANIEL MORGAN
4. ABSOLOM LEDBETTER
5. ISAAC MOSLEY (MOSELEY)
6. THOMAS BRACY - owned land adjacent to the 200 acres
7. GRIEF HARWELL - Bought the 200 Acres in 1793
8. JOHN BASS
9. WILLIAM JONES
- X. ISAAC MOSELEY (Same as #5)
10. THOMAS BETHSHARES - Administrator of the Estate of Michael U, III 1795
(BATHSHARES) 1796
11. ASA HOLLOWAY
12. BENJAMIN A. MOSLEY (MOSELEY)
- Y. JOHN H. BASS (Same as #8)

} They commanded the Company/ Regiment in which Michael U, III served in 1778

} witnessed the will of James U, I 1765

} witnesses to the 1793 deed when Michael U, I sold the 200 Acres

} Appraisers of the Estate of Michael U, III - 1796

DANIEL

MORGAN

See ltr 24 FEB 1997 Louis Jean Acklin to RPU

I. Minnie Arvogene U of the Richard U, III / Charless U, I Subclan
- Lunsford U line [Also of the Charles U / Charity U Subclan -
J. Michael U line] Three of their children shown below:

1. Floyd Daniel Morgan b 18 Sep 1896 Flint Township, Cherokee Nation Indian Territory
d 17 Oct 1975 - buried Van, Van Zandt Co., Tx.

married Kate Collins - Will contact family for further information
d buried Vzn, Van Zandt Co., Tx.

- A. Wilburn Morgan
- B. Zora Morgan
- C. Floyd Daniel Morgan, Jr.

2. Charlcie Euna Morgan b 16 Aug 1900 Sallisaw, Indian Territory (now Ok.)
I have a copy of her Delayed Birth Certificate.
d 30 Jun 1987 Dallas, Tx. buried Sunnyslane Cemetery Del City,
Okla. Co. Ok.

married 1st Austin Bradford - divorced
James D. Baugh b 14 Jan 1910 d 26 May 1956 Wills Point, Tx.
buried Sunnyslane Cemetery, Del City, Okla. Co., Ok.

A. Ollen Neal Bradford b 5 Dec 1919 Burkburnett, Tx.

3. Elmer Philmore Morgan b 16 Jul 1903 Sallisaw, Indian Territory (now Sequoyah Co., Ok.)
d 14 Sep 1985 Dallas, Dallas Co., Tx. buried there

married Edie ? - 1 son killed in accident - had children (Will try to contact a
Grandson, Daniel Morgan for more information)

Jerry ? - 2 daughters & 1 son (have lost contact with them, but the
daughters live in the Dallas area.)

DANIEL

MORGAN

Western Wake Herald 27 FEB 1991 Apex, NC

It's a girl!

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Morgan of Moncure announce the birth of a daughter, Casey Lorraine, born February 18, 1991 at U.N.C. Memorial in Chapel Hill. Casey weighed 7lbs 3/4ozs.

Virginia Wilson is the grandmother.

NOITAVOON I

POST 21A

DANIEL MORGAN

① see Notes of RPA visit 19 SEP 1988 with John Read U

Index to Sappell's list of VA soldiers

1. Michael U [Michael U, II] Survey Co, VA
Foot soldier 1687.

2. Michael U [Michael U, III] pg 36 # 267
officer or private in Col Daniel Morgan's
11th and/or 15th Virginia Reg't, The Reg't
stood 31 MAY 1777 to 30 NOV 1778

DANIEL AUSTIN MORGAN

XID-15007

① see 2A 19 FEB 1986 Julia Elizabeth U DRPH

Daniel Austin Morgan (Twin) b 28 JAN 1986

(Hinds Co, MS) is son of Robert Herman Morgan, Jr
of the William U IV / Abel U Sr Subclass
Robert Burton U, Jr.

DANIEL KENT MORGAN

XID-3729

- ① See 6 JUN 1979 Itt Ella Frances Hunter to RPH
- Daniel Kent Morgan is son of Virginia Jane
Powell & gr of Martha Frances U & gr of
Helen Glenn U of Mathon / Benton U clan.
- ② See Ella Frances Hunter 3 NOV 1979 Itt to RPH
Daniel Kent Morgan b 14 OCT 1965
- ③ See Itt 27 MAY 1987 Ruby Alice U to RPH
Daniel Kent Morgan b Wake Co, NC and
19 APR 1987 (Dillon, SC) Kaylan Michelle Galfrey
b 21 JAN 1969 (Wake Co, NC)

DARIUS ALEXANDER MORGAN

CA Births

MDM

MORGAN	DARIUS	ALEXANDER	06/05/1992	MALE	UPCHURCH	SAN DIEGO
MORGAN	DESHONIECE	ROBINMONIQUE	06/11/1993	FEMALE	UPCHURCH	SAN DIEGO

① see Ltr 15 FEB 1986 Julia Elizabeth U & RBY

David Austin Morgan (Twin) b 28 JAN 1986
(Hinds Co, MS) is son of Robert Herman
Morgan, Jr of the William III / Abel U S
Scholar - Robert Burton U, Jr.

DAVID DALE MORGAN

XJD-3828

① See 12 JUN 1979 It1 (Pg 13) from Julia Elizabeth U to RPU. David Dale Morgan b 6 AUG 1956 married 18 MAR 1978 Terri Lynn Foverette b 21 AUG 1958 (Jackson, MS). He is son of Robert Herman Morgan, Sr & gr of Julia Elizabeth U of William/Abel U Clan.

② See It1 9 FEB 1985 Julia Elizabeth U to RPU

David Dale Morgan b Tampa, FL on McCall AFB
He md in Jackson, MS. [He md 2nd ??? - RPU]

③ See It1 8 FEB 1993 Julia Elizabeth U to RPU

DDMA md 1st Terri Lynn Everett [not LOVERETTE]
They divorced in 1981 - no issue.
md 2nd 18 JAN 1983 Tiera Slay. They have
three children

DAVID JAMES MORGAN

- ① David James Morgan b MAR 1852 d 30 OCT 1885 and
8 APR 1885 Ella Lee Costers b OCT 1865 d ~~30 OCT 1885~~ 8 JUL 1927.
Their son David Mathien Morgan had a son Carl
Oliver Morgan who and Evelyn Foville U of
Nathans/Bertis U clan (also of Crumwell Co, NC
U's). From Family Chart vol 24 NOV 1980 from
Evelyn Foville U.

DAVID MATLIAN MORGAN

① David MATLIAN (MATLION?) Morgan b 31 MAR 1886
d 16 FEB 1953 m'd 23 JAN 1910 Mary Anne Muncy
b 14 OCT 1892 d 29 DEC 1967. Their son Carl Oliver
Morgan b 21 JUL 1918 (Pender Co, NC) m'd Evelyn
Fouille U of the Nathan/Boutwell clan. Evelyn
also descended from Granville Co, NC Upshurder.
David is son of David James and Ella Lee (Casteen(?))
Morgan. From Family Chart rec'd 24 NOV 1980
from Evelyn L. velle ~~U~~ U.

② See Ft 3 DEC 1980 Evelyn Fouille U to R M
"Carl's daddy's middle name is spelled "MATLIAN" "

DAVID MORRILL MORGAN
① THE CARY NEWS SUN 7 APR 1985 Cary, NC



Terri Leigh Morgan

Morgan and Smith plan to wed

Mr. and Mrs. David Morrill Morgan of Garner, formerly of Cary, announce the engagement of their daughter, Terri Leigh Morgan of Greenville, to Scott Anderson

Smith of Greenville, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Allyn Smith of Rocky Mount.
The wedding is planned for May 18.

166899	D	UPCHURCH LLOYD	23	MORGAN DEBORAH K	20	11/12/1982	ELLIS
--------	---	----------------	----	---------------------	----	------------	-------

QTX m₃

DEBORAH K MORGAN

DEBORAH KAY MORGAN

TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1999

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
Ashley Nicole Upchurch	28-Feb-84	Female	Dallas	Lloyd Dean Upchurch	Deborah Kay Morgan
Jeremy Don Upchurch	23-Sep-86	Male	Dallas	Lloyd Dean Upchurch	Deborah Kay Morgan

○ See It's 3 JUL 1992 Paul T. U D R B1

I. William Floyd U, Sr of the Jubal U/Calvin U
Suldam - Benjamin U June -

A. Gladys U and Ralph Russell Woodlitz, Sr

B. William Floyd U, Jr b 1917 d 1970
md Mary Davis McLean d 1992

1. Marie Carolyn U b 3 FEB 1939

C. David Rudd U b 24 JUN 1925 (Brewer Creek, NC)
md Wayne Morgan b 1922

1. Sandra Lynn Morgan b 1949

md John P. Enderle b 1949

a. Matthew Morgan Enderle b 1944 → ?

b. Cori Kristin Enderle b 1972

2. Debra Gayle Morgan ↑

md Robert Jeffrey Pennington

D. Catherine J. U. md Jerry Morgan Steele

1. Cynthia C. Steele md Allen Beck, Sr.

a. Allen Beck, Jr.

See pg 4 AUG 2000 Debra Ruth U to RP4 (2)

I. SAMUEL JOHNSON m(d) ISABELLA --

A. MARY ANN JOHNSON m(d) URIAH (NOT ULYSSES) ALFRED SMITH

1. & 3-10 ←

2. BEULAH MAY SMITH

m(d) WILLIAM FLOYD U, SR

1. MAMIE SMITH

3. MELDREN SMITH

4. MARY CLARE SMITH

5. ROYSTER SMITH

6. LOUIS SMITH

7. HORACE SMITH

8. MARGARET SMITH
"PEGGY"

9. PHILIP SMITH

10. JEAN SMITH

a. WILLIAM FLOYD U, JR b 4 NOV 1917 d 4 OCT 1971

i. MARIE CAROLYN U m(d) -- SWENSON

b. MAURECE CLIFTON U b 17 JUL 1920 d 1 AUG 1920

c. GLADYS MAY U b 18 JUL 1921 m d 5 JUL 1945 ()

RALPH RUSSELL WOODIWISS, SR

i. RALPH RUSSELL WOODIWISS, JR b 7 JUN 1946

m d 28 JUN 1968 () MARY LOU MARTIN

(I) RALPH RUSSELL WOODIWISS, III "RUSTY"

b 23 NOV 1968 m d () GRETA --

(II) SETH WOODIWISS b 29 FEB 1976 m d () JEN --

(A) SETH WOODIWISS, JR

i) ANNE WOODIWISS b 29 JUL 1949

iii RONALD WOODIWISS b 22 DEC 1952

m d () 1 JUL 1979 NANCY CONYERS

(I) JANA WOODIWISS - Adopted 19 OCT 19XX

iii. ASHLEY WOODIWISS b 19 DEC 1956

m d () MARY OLIVER

(I) → (VII)

(I) ANNA CLAIR W, b 23 JAN 81

(II) ABRIEL JOY W, b 26 SEP 82

(III) NOAH W.

(IV) CATHERINE HOPE W.

(V) MARY CAMILLE W.

(VI) DANIEL MARTEN W

b 28 JUL 1994

(VII) DAVID GABRIEL W

d. DORIS RUTH U m d 30 AUG 1947 () WAYNE SPEED MORGAN

b X SEP 1999

i. SANDRA LYNN MORGAN b 29 MAR 1949 m d (st) ---

m d (and) 23 NOV 1995 () ANDREW T BLOCK, JR

(I) CORE KRISTEN ENDERLE b 13 DEC 1972

(II) MATTHEW MORGAN ENDERLE b 11 JUN 1974

ii. DEBRA GAYLE MORGAN b 11 NOV 1953

m d 6 JUN 1992 () R. JEFFRIES PENNINGTON

(I) MORGAN JEFFRIES PENNINGTON b 25 JUL 1994

e. MARY CATHERINE U b 28 JAN 1928 m d 1964 () JERRY MORGAN STEELE

i. CYNTHIA CATHERINE STEELE m d 5 APR 1987 () ALLAN BECK, SR

b 14 JUL 1965 ← I. ALLEN BECK, JR; II AARON BECK; III ADRIAN BECK

ii JENNIFER MELANIE STEELE b 24 JUN 1967 m d 1998 () STEVE BALLENEER

DENNIS

MORGAN

① Zelulan Record THUR 22 MAY 1997 Zelulan, NC

VALERIE M. MORGAN

DENNIS MORGAN ↑

Valerie M. Morgan

Spc. 4 Valerie Morgan, 29, U.S. Army, 82nd Airborne Division, Fort Bragg, died Wednesday, May 14. Funeral service was Saturday, May 17, at Poplar Springs United Christian Church.

Surviving: parents, Dennis and Shirley Morgan; brother, Pfc. Dennis E.

Morgan Jr., U.S. Marine Corps; maternal grandmother, Mary Brooks of Spring Hope; paternal grandmother, Ann L. Morgan of Raleigh; a host of other relatives.

Arrangements by Haywood Funeral Home Inc.

DENNIS GLENN MORGAN

O The Western Wake Herald WED 10 DEC 1986 Apex, NC



Karen Jeaneane Coates

Coates announce engagement

Mr. and Mrs. Everett A. Coates of Mount Olive announce the engagement of their daughter Karen Jeaneane Coates to Dennis Glenn Morgan, son of Mrs. Virginia P. Wilson of Apex and Mr. Glenn Morgan of Zebulon.

The wedding will take place on Saturday, January 3 in the Mays Chapel Church in Dudley.

- ① See 6 JUN 1979 Lt Ella Frances Hunter to RDU
Dennis Glenn Morgan is son of Virginia Jane
Pewell, gr of Martha Frances H & gr of Helen
Glenn H of Nathan/Burton H clan.
- ② See 3 NOV 1969 Lt Ella Frances Hunter to RDU
Dennis Glenn Morgan b 19 APR 1962.
- ③ See Lt 27 MAY 1987 Ruby Alice H to RDU
Dennis Glenn Morgan b Wake Co, NC and
3 JAN 1987 (Wayne Co, NC) Karen Jeneane
Coates b 8 MAR 1965 (Wayne Co, NC)

DENNIS WAYNE MORGAN

○ Zebulon Record THUR 9 JAN 1997 Zebulon, NC

DENNIS WAYNE MORGAN ↑

CHARLIE MORGAN

LINDA MEDLIN

Dennis Wayne Morgan

Dennis Wayne Morgan, 21, of Zebulon, died Monday, Dec. 30, 1996, at Wake Medical Center. Funeral was Thursday, Jan. 2, at L. Harold Poole Funeral Service chapel. Burial was at the Morgan family cemetery, Zebulon.

He was an apprentice house framer with Donald Mills.

Surviving: parents, Charlie Morgan and Linda Medlin Morgan; brothers, Chris Morgan and Scott Morgan of the home; paternal grandmother, Eula Morgan of Wendell; maternal grandmother, Mable Young of Garner.

DESHONIECE ROBINMONIQUE MORGAN

CA Births

MDM

MORGAN	DARIUS	ALEXANDER	06/05/1992	MALE	UPCHURCH	SAN DIEGO
MORGAN	DESHONIECE	ROBINMONIQUE	06/11/1993	FEMALE	UPCHURCH	SAN DIEGO

DEWAYNE

MORGAN XID-28340

○ See Ltr 29 JUL 1991 Dewayne Rogers DRPH

I. Ezra Vanderne Rogers of the Harmon U/Howell USC

A. Mary Jo Ann Rogers b 27 JUL 1933 (Lake
Trammell, TX) d 5 JUN 1981

md 1st -- Woodard

md 2nd 28 MAR 1958 Dewayne Morgan ↑
b 22 MAR 1937

1. Laurie DeAnn Morgan b 3 AUG 1965

2. Michael David Morgan b 27 SEP 1968

DIANE

MORGAN

Zelulon Record THUR 18 APR 1996 Zelulon, NC

I. - - MANNING

A. Etta Manning md Shorty Morgan

1. Diane Morgan md () -- James

2. Pam Morgan md () -- ~~Smulta~~

B. Florine Manning md () -- Dave

C. Lucille Manning md () -- Miles

D. Trudy Manning md () -- Glown

E. Jan Manning md () -- Pepsen

F. Earl Manning

G. Johnny Manning

H. Nellie Manning

Etta Manning Morgan

Etta Manning Morgan, 67, of Middlesex, died Thursday, April 11. Funeral services were Saturday, April 13, at the Gold Valley Church of God of Prophecy. Interment was at Oakdale Cemetery, Spring Hope.

Surviving: husband, Shorty Morgan; daughters, Diane Morgan James and Pam Morgan Smith, both of Baltimore, Md.; sisters, Florine Davis of Elm City, Lucille Miles of Roanoke Rapids, Trudy Glover of Rocky Mount, Jean Pipkin of Bunn; brothers, Earl and Johnny Manning, both of Rocky Mount, Willis Manning of Tarboro; two grandchildren.

Arrangements by Spring Hope Funeral Home.

- See #131 JUL 1991 Emma Gene Stephens to R.P.
- I. Nancy Ann U. of the George U. / Shadrach U. Subclass.
- A. Grace Morgan b 4 JUL 1900 d 17 JUL 1900
- B. Maude Morgan b 1 JUL 1901 d 18 MAY 1959
(Bar-Melville, AL) and Herbert Crabtree
- C. Emmene Morgan b 20 JUL 1903 d 4 FEB 1930
(Danville, KY) (Bar-West Pine Knot, McCreeg Co, KY) and Walter Jones
- D. Bertha Ray Morgan b 24 APR 1906 d 8 OCT 1906
- E. George Lawrence Morgan b 9 FEB 1908 d 1974
(Bar-West Pine Knot, McCreeg Co, KY)
and Charleen Marcum
- F. Ronald Morgan b 5 SEP 1912 → ?-RPM
- G. Willard Leslie Morgan b 11 JAN 1912 d 23 AUG 1981
and Ruby L. Ball
- H. Mary Madeline Morgan b 29 OCT 1917 (McCreeg Co, KY) SL JUL 1991. and 1st Merrill Creechmore and 2nd Ed Blanton
- I. Walter Herbert Morgan b 8 JUN 1920 (McCreeg Co, KY) d 1978 (Cerritos, CA) (Bar West Pine Knot, McCreeg Co, KY) and Helen Godsey
- J. Donald Morgan b 11 SEP 1923 (McCreeg Co, KY) SL JUL 1991 and Lena Strunk.

DONALD C

MORGAN (2)

○ KY UPCHURCH BIRTHS - DOWNLOAD IN LTR 20 JAN
 2001 - CHARLES JOHN PETERSON, JR TO RPU PG (29)

Certifi	Child		County	Mother		DY	MO	YR			
15674	MCCLANAHAN	MAHALA	NICOLE	PLSKI	UPCHURCH	DONNA	M	3	4	1998	32
360	MCGINNIS	EVELYN	SUE	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	PEGGY	J	6	1	1971	1
54479	MCGINNIS	STEVEN	RAY	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	PEGGY		13	12	1968	109
47182	MCKINNEY	KELLEY	DIANE	JEFFN	UPCHURCH	SAMMY	J	15	9	1961	95
28440	MCKINNEY	WILLIAM	MATTHEW	JEFFN	UPCHURCH	SAMMY	J	27	7	1966	57
40869	MCWHORTER	JOY	LEE	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	LORETTA		8	9	1966	82
2881	MCWHORTER	LOIS	ANN	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	LORETTA		16	1	1965	6
43783	MOON	PAULA	DAWN	BARRN	UPCHURCH	GLENDA	F	23	9	1984	88
91052	MORGAN	DONALD	C	MCCRY	UPCHURCH	NANNIE		17	9	1923	187
20507	MORGAN	LYLE	L	BARRN	UPCHURCH	IMOGENE		21	4	1949	42
43052	MORGAN	STEVEN	U	BARRN	UPCHURCH	IMOGENE		3	7	1953	87
10781	MORRIS	LELOR	E	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	LOLA		11	2	1924	22
59413	MORROW	ANTHONY	CHARLES	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	BETTY		23	11	1965	119
15741	MORROW	BRIAN	SCOTT	PLSKI	UPCHURCH	BETTY	S	5	4	1969	32
36485	MORROW	CRYSTAL	LEE	PLSKI	UPCHURCH	BETTY	S	8	9	1975	73
48441	MORROW	DUANE	REED	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	BETTY		5	9	1964	97
26739	MOSELEY	HALEY	ELIZABETH	JEFFN	UPCHURCH	SANDRA		22	7	1994	54
39140	MULLINS	BRENDA	J	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	VELMA		13	7	1959	79
92847	MULLINS	JESSE	W	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	VELMA		15	6	1957	199
49370	NANKIVELL	FRANK	A	TAYLR	UPCHURCH	VESTA		21	9	1953	99
24	NANKIVELL	JAMES	B	ADAIR	UPCHURCH	VESTA		2	1	1945	1
38	NANKIVELL	PEGGY	J	ADAIR	UPCHURCH	VESTA		9	1	1946	1
71771	NEAL	JEFFERY	O	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	JEWELL		21	11	1954	144
9128	NEAL	JOYCE	A	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	JEWELL		24	1	1956	19
67819	NEAL	STEVIE	LEE	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	LOIS	J	25	11	1962	136
19454	NEAL	TIMOTHY	WAYNE	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	LOIS		28	2	1964	39
25909	NEUHARD	ANTHONY	DAVID	JEFFN	UPCHURCH	REBECCA	K	14	7	1973	52
36130	PACE	TRACY	LYNN	WARRN	UPCHURCH	JOYCE	A	22	8	1974	73
25449	PARMLEY	STEVEN	DWAYNE	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	MARY	E	10	5	1961	51
66148	PARRIGIN	CARLA	L	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	BONNIE		21	12	1955	133
20130	PARRIGIN	JAMES	D	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	BONNIE		29	5	1953	41
35459	PATTON	JOHN	G	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	IDA		11	11	1924	71
36262	PATTON	ODEAN		CLNTN	UPCHURCH	IDA		7	7	1930	73
36261	PATTON	ORA	D	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	IDA		7	7	1930	73
39926	PEELER	AMY	LOVE	HPKNS	UPCHURCH	BETTY	L	13	8	1961	80
52097	PEELER	DAVID	NEIL	HPKNS	UPCHURCH	BETTY	L	14	10	1962	105

DONALD WAYNE MORGAN

○ The Naaman Mills Family By W.A. Mills - Pg 30,31

I. Abraham Mills

A. Naaman Mills

1. Loretta Mills - GGM of RDM

2. Matthew Mills

a. John Addison Mills 1824-1884

b. Columbus Washington Mills 1855-1928

Had 9 children ←

F

(I) Commodore Mills 1882-1954

PRESENTED
HERE →

- Δ (F) Junius Jay Mills (b 11 Oct 1918, d 6 Mar 1979) m 16 May 1936
 Δ+Δ Novella Stephens. Married in Danville, VA. He is buried at
 Montlawn Cem., Wake Co., NC. Their children:
 - (a) Delna Ray Mills (b 13 Mar 1937) m 10 May 1957 Joyce Faye
 Atkinson (b ca 1937). Married in Cary, NC.
 - (b) Junius Carlton Mills (b 18 Aug 1939, d 22 Sep 1990) m 4 Dec
 1959 Walda K. Perkins (b ca 1941). Married in Raleigh, NC. He
 is buried at Montlawn Cem., Wake Co., NC. Their children:
 - b1) Wesley Charles Mills (Adp) (b 3 Sep 1957).
 - b2) Joellyn Mills (b 19 Sep 1962) m 21 Jul 1984 Eric Todd.
 Married in Wake Co., NC. Their children:
 - * Stephani Rena Todd (b 19 Jan 1985).
 - * Kendal Necole Todd (b 19 Mar 1988).
 - (c) Ronald Douglas Mills (b 18 Jan 1943) m 7 Aug 1961 Linda
 Edwards. Married in Dillon, SC. Their children:
 - c1) Angela Carol Mills (b 7 May 1966) m 31 Aug 1984 Gregory
 Hatcher. Married in Dillon, SC. Their children:
 - * Christopher Hatcher (b 29 Mar 1985).
 - * Allison Hatcher (b 16 Jul 1988).
 - c2) Jamie Douglas Mills (b 10 May 1967) m 10 May 1988 Janie Ann
 Dickson. Married in Wake Co., NC. Their children:
 - * Brittany Rae Mills (b 12 Mar 1992).
 - * Alexander Douglas Mills (b 13 Jan 1994).
 - (d) Jerry Macon Mills (b 27 Jul 1945, d 8 Jun 1993) m Jun 1962 Jo
 Ann Warren. Married in Dillon, SC. He is buried at Montlawn
 Cem., Wake Co., NC. Their children:
 - d1) Kimberly Ann Mills (b 23 Oct 1968) m 1 Aug 1992 Glenn Shaw.
 Married in Wrightsville Beach, NC.
 - d2) Robin Leann Mills (b 11 Jun 1971) m 16 Jul 1994 Donald Wayne
Morgan. Married in Carteret Co., NC.
 - d3) Kelley Jo Mills (b 22 Mar 1976).

DONNIE

MORGAN

○ Zebulon Record THUR 5 MAY 1994 Zebulon, NC

Elsie Rae Morgan

Elsie Rae Morgan, 71, of Zebulon, died Saturday, April 30. Funeral was 2 p.m. Sunday, May 1, at Strickland Funeral Home, Wendell. Burial was Wednesday, May 4, in Franklinton, La.

Surviving: husband, Donnie Morgan; daughters and sons-in-law, Mary Alice and Ronald Johnson of Middlesex, Donna and Ronald Galle of Cypress, Texas; one sister; one brother; three grandchildren; one great-grandchild.

DORIS

MORGAN

○ Apex Herald WED 23 JUL 1997 Apex, NC

DORIS MORGAN†

CECIL M. WILKERSON, JR

JOE EARL WILKERSON

DORIS M. WILKERSON

Doris Morgan Wilkerson, 76, of Morehead City, formerly of Apex, died Friday, July 18, 1997. Funeral services were held Sunday, July 20,

at the Apex Funeral Home Chapel with Rev. Phil Qualls officiating. Burial was at Apex Cemetery.

Surviving: daughter, Joyce Cloer of Apex; son, Cecil M. Wilkerson Jr. of Atlantic Beach; sister, Marjorie M. McAllister of Winter Park, Fla.; two grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her husband, Cecil M. Wilkerson Sr., and a son, Joe Earl "Pete" Wilkerson.

Memorials may be made to the Apex Rescue Squad, P.O. box 765, Apex, NC 27502.

DOROTHY ANN MORGAN

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1999

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
Deborah Michele Upchurch	6-May-67	Female	Taylor	William Alton Upchurch Jr.	Dorothy Ann Morgan

DRULYNN

MORGAN

① Zelulon Record THUR 15 MAY 1997 Zelulon, NC

DRULYNN MOREAN ↑

WILSON W. MORGAN

JACK HINSLEY

Drulynn M. Hinsley

Drulynn M. Hinsley, 66, of Raleigh, died Sunday, May 11, at Rex Hospital. Funeral was Wednesday, May 14, at Mitchell Funeral Home chapel, St. Mary's Street. Burial was in Montlawn Memorial Park.

She was born in Spring Hope and lived most of her life in Raleigh. She was a graduate of Mars Hill College and Meredith College. She was the manager of the bookstore at Meredith College for 43 years. She was preceded in death by her husband, Jack, in 1980.

Surviving: son, Dave of Apex; daughters, Mary Lynn Heidinger and husband, Rich, of Raleigh, Renee Dunn and husband, Tim, of Mississippi; brother, Wilson W. Morgan and wife, Summer, of Raleigh; sister, Drake Smith and husband, Don, of Spring Hope; two grandsons; several nieces and nephews and grandnieces and grandnephews.

DRULYNN

MORGAN

○ Apex Herald WED 21 MAY 1997 Apex, NC

DRULYNN MORGAN ↑

JACK HINSLEY

DRULYNN M. HINSLEY

Drulynn M. Hinsley, 66, of Raleigh died Sunday, May 11, 1997. Funeral services were held Wednesday, May 14, at Mitchell Funeral Home Chapel. Interment was at Montlawn Memorial Park.

Surviving: son, Dave of Apex; daughters, Mary Lynn Heidinger of Raleigh, Renee Dunn of Mississippi; brother, Wilson M. Morgan of Raleigh; sister, Drake Smith of Spring Hope; two grandsons; several nieces and nephews and grandnieces and grandnephews. She was preceded in death by her husband, Jack.

Flowers are acceptable or contributions may be made in Mrs. Hinsley's memory to the American Cancer Society.

FROM BOOK: James Olive Family of Wake Co, NC - 1965
Page 91

I. Nathan U, I. Head of Class

A. Hubbard U

1. Armelia U b abt 1825 md 1850 (Wake Co, NC)

Hunter Hudson b 30 AUG 1806 (d 21 FEB 1871)

He had 5 children by an earlier marriage including QUANTON I. HUDSON b abt 1840

I. James Olive, Sr
To Wake Co, NC 1740

A. John Olive, Sr

1. William

Bunkley

olive b

20 APR 1820 ()

& 24 OCT 1882

md (1st) Jeanette

Moring

md (2nd) Cynthia

Moring b

13 APR 1832 ()

& 29 DEC 1901

a^{ll} DeLaney

olive b

28 APR 1847

SISTERS

- 4B3 DeLaney Olive, b. 4-28-1847, d. 6-25-1910, m. Quinton I. Hudson, b. 3-17-1840, d. 1-29-1916. Wake Co. Marriage Bond 1-5-1869, m. 1-13-1869 by A. D. Blackwood, JP. They lived in Apex, N. C.
- 4B31 Eugene W. Hudson, b. 3-11-1876, d. 2-22-1901
- 4B32 Edna Hudson
- 4B33 Anna Hudson, m. A. V. Baucom, dec'd., Apex, N.C.
- 4B34 Mary Pearl Hudson, m. Edward M. Dudley
- 4B34-1 Mary Lee Dudley, m.
- 4B34-2 Edward M. Dudley, Jr., m. Mary Norvell. They live in Raleigh, N. C.
- 4B34-3 Edna Vernon Dudley, m. E. R. Morgan
- 4B34-4 Pearl Dudley, m. M. C. Ballard
- 4B35 Jeanette Hudson, m. Dr. R. W. Johnson, dec'd., Apex, N. C.
- 4B35-1 R. W. Johnson, Jr., dec'd., m. Mary Thomas
- 4B35-11 Wade Johnson
- 4B35-2 Eugene Johnson, dec'd., m. Edith
- 4B35-21 Jennie Johnson
- 4B35-22 Beth Johnson
- 4B35-3 Hudson Johnson, m. Rose Barbour. They live in Raleigh, N. C.
- 4B35-4 Olive Johnson, m. Charles B. Douglas. They live in Raleigh, N. C.
- 4B35-41 Charles B. Douglas, Jr.
- 4B35-5 Anna Lee Johnson, m. Austin West
- 4B35-51 Jeanette West
- 4B35-52 Robert West
- 4B35-6 Dr. Alison N. Johnson, optometrist, Fuquay-Varina, N. C., m. Margaret Castleberry
- 4B35-61 Robert Johnson
- 4B35-62 Jennine Johnson

EARL

MORGAN

○ FROM: WAKE CO, N.C. HERITAGE BOOK - FAMILY NO 972
RE: WILLIAM HENRY WILKINS FAMILY

I. JOHN WESLEY WILKINS "JACK" served CSA & was wounded
- came to Wake Co, NC from Chatham Co, NC - operated
Yates Mill (BUR. - IN WOOD) MD (?) MARY ELLEN MURRAY
(BUR. - AS HUS)

BUR
WAKE
CO, NC

{	B. ROBERT WILKINS	}	ALL 3 DIED IN THE SAME WEEK - FROM PNEUMONIA
	C. WALTER WILKINS		
	D. WESLEY WILKINS		
	E. WAYLOW WILKINS		
	F. BOXIE WILKINS - BUR - WAKE CO, NC MD (?) JOE NIPPER		
G. NORA WILKINS - BUR - WAKE CO, NC MD (?) <u>EARL MORGAN</u> ↗			
H. BESSIE WILKINS - NOT BUR WAKE CO, NC MD (?) ED. MURRAY			
A. WILLIAM HENRY WILKINS "WILL" b 23 JUL 1880 (WAKE CO, NC) (NEAR YATES MILL) (BUR - RESTLAWN MEM. GARD) d 15 JUL 1963 MD ? DEC 1904 (?) BLANCHE <u>PEARLE</u> HARRIS d 21 DEC 1959 (?) (BUR. - AS HUS)			

["WILL" Graduated from Kings Business College - joined the N.C. National
Guard in 1903 for 3 years - PVT CO B 3rd Infantry - Bought a small
farm south of Raleigh at BUNKER HILL - Entered WWI but did
not go overseas. He worked his small farm several years then
bought a farm in Rhamkette - lost it in Depression & rented
a farm on Falls of the Neuse Rd until WWII - then bought
a farm on Edwards Mill Rd - raised chickens until he retired

- ↳ He has 5 children listed below none continued to live in WAKE CO
1. ELADYS WILKINS b 1912 (?) MD (?) IRAT. MORRIS - HAD 4 CHILDREN
a. JUDY MORRIS; b. PEGGY MORRIS; c. BARBARA MORRIS; d. SUSAN MORRIS
 2. KENETH PAUL WILKINS b 1917 d 12 DEC 1941 - WWII - ON A MINESWEEPER
ISLAND OF CAVATI, PHILIPPINES, BUR AMER. COM. MANILA - ^{1ST WAKE CO MAN} KILLED WWII
 3. HARRY WILKINS (TWIN) b 3 JUL 1919 MD (?) NAZEL PAGE - 4 CHILDREN
a. BILL WILKINS; b. HOWARD WILKINS; c. BRENDA WILKINS; d. ^{DOROTHY} WILKINS
 4. HELEN WILKINS (TWIN) b 3 JUL 1919 MD (?) KENNETH LISENBE
a. GEORGE LISENBE; b. MITCHEL LISENBE (TWIN)
c. MICHAEL LISENBE (TWIN); d. PAMELA LISENBE
 5. BLANCHE WILKINS b 1922 - AUTHOR OF THIS ARTICLE
MD (1ST) (?) DANIEL JONES - HAD 1 CHILD & DANIEL DIED
MD (2ND) (?) GIBSON YEARGIN
a. NANCY JONES
b. KAREN ANNE YEARGIN MD (?) KENNETH WAYNE LEE
i. CHRISTOPHER WAYNE LEE
ii. CARRIE ANNE LEE

EDDIE WAYNE MORGAN

O The Zebulon Record THUR 5 MAR 1987
Zebulon, NC

Engagement announced

Joan M. Caulder of Zebulon announces the engagement of her daughter, Amy Michelle of Zebulon, to Eddie Wayne Morgan of Spring Hope, the son of Joan Evans of Spring Hope.

The wedding will be held June 21 at the Gold Valley Methodist Church in Spring Hope.

○ From: The Bramlet Family - 1979 (44, Pg 217)

I. Susan Ellen Bramlet of the John U, III / Samuel U
Substan - Susannah U June

A. Bertha Ellen Armistead b. 17 JUL 1892 (Saline Co, IL)

1. Frankie Kathleen Edward b. 7 SEP 1924 (Hamisburg, ID)
and William Francis Morgan b. 29 OCT 1917 (Owensboro,
TN) [son of Thomas M. Morgan & Ernie F. Campbell]
They reside at R 1, Rockvale, TN.

a. Edward Francis Morgan b. 10 OCT 1945 (Murfreesboro,
TN) and () - - - They live at
Matoon, IL
i. Melissa Morgan.

b. Billie Faye Morgan b. 10 MAY 1948 (Murfreesboro,
TN). She is a secretary and resides at
Rockvale, TN

c. Elizabeth Louise Morgan b. 9 NOV 1952
(Murfreesboro, TN). She is and resides
near Spade, TX where she is a teacher
and a basketball coach.

EDWIN WAYNE MORGAN

① The Zebulon Record THUR 29 JUL 1987 Zebulon, NC

Morgan, Caulder solemnize vows

The marriage of Amy Michelle Caulder to Edwin Wayne Morgan was solemnized on Sunday, June 21, at 3 p.m. at the Gold Valley Methodist Church in Spring Hope with the Rev. Bobby Woodard, uncle of the bridegroom, officiating.

The bride was given in marriage by her mother, Joan M. Caulder, who was represented by Jeff Morgan, brother of the bridegroom.

The bride wore a wedding gown of white taffeta overlaid with layers of lace. A crown was worn with pink roses adorning white daisies and white satin streamers down the back. She carried a bouquet of daisies and carnations.

The bridegroom wore a white tux-

edo accented with a pink tie and cummerbund and a pink rose in his lapel.

Beth Whitley of Suffolk, Va., cousin of the bride, was maid of honor. Bridesmaids were LeAnne Partridge and Carla Dunn, both of Zebulon. The attendants wore full-length pink gowns and white crowns to match that of the bride.

Tracey Deans was the best man. Groomsmen were Donnie Burnett and Ricky Smith, both of Zebulon. They wore white tuxedos accented with pink to match that of the bridegroom. They also had boutonnières consisting of a single pink rose.

Justin Aycock of Warrenton registered the guests.

Music was provided by Nannette Warren on the organ and piano. The bridegroom's mother, Joan W. Evans, was the soloist.

Grandmothers present were Stella Brock of Franklin, Va., grandmother of the bride, and Sybil Woodard of Spring Hope, grandmother of the bridegroom.

Following a southern wedding trip, the couple will reside in Bunn.

Wedding reception

A reception immediately followed the wedding in the church social hall.

A four-tier white wedding cake accented by a winding stairway of pink roses was served by the bride's

aunt, Dorothy Vasser of Franklin, Va. Eunice Whitley, cousin of the bride, poured punch.

Peanuts, wedding cookies, cheese straws and mints symbolizing wedding bells and roses were also served the guests attending.

Rose Matthews of Warrenton was the couple's gift attendant.

Rehearsal party

A wedding rehearsal was conducted on Friday night, June 19. The bridegroom-elect's family entertained with a reception in the church social hall. Refreshments consisted of a pink and white sheet cake, mints, cookies, cheese straws, fruit appetizers, peanuts and punch.

EXTRACT OF ARTICLE IN WAKE CO, NC HERITAGE BOOK - PG 44, 45
 RE: J. Y. JOYNER & ERNEST MYATT CHURCH BY NEE BESSIE BELLE MORGAN - COPIES OF ARTICLE WITH ALL THREE
 J. Y. JOYNER SCHOOL BUILT ON US 401 NORTH OF 10-10 IN 1907
 PREVIOUSLY STUDENTS WENT TO INWOOD SCHOOL - IN 1926
 JOYNER SCHOOL CLOSED & STUDENTS WENT TO GARNER. THE COUNTY
 CONDEMNED LAND OF HANNAH WHITAKER GILL FOR THE SCHOOL

I. -- WHITAKER
 A. HANNAH WHITAKER
 MD () -- GILL
 B. ARELIA WHITAKER
 "REELIE" MD () --
 SNELLINGS
 C. FABIUS WHITAKER
 IN 1909 WAS SUPER-
 INTENDANT OF
 SUNDAY SCHOOL - FOR-
 RUNNER OF ERNEST
 MYATT PREBS. CH.

TEACHERS IN THE SCHOOL?
 MISS MAE ADAMS - 1907 MARY BELL 1915
 REBECCA MERRITT LENA STEPHENS 1915
 INA JONES ↳ FROM
 CELESTE PENNEY - 1911 RHAMKATTE
 FROM RHAMKATTE

I. JOHN WILLIAM MORGAN - HE AND BOB DURHAM
 GOT TREES FOR THE CHURCH FROM TOM JONES
 FARM IN RHAMKATTE
 MD () CLOE ANN DAVIS D/O JEFF DAVIS, MD6
 * A. BESSIE BELLE MORGAN b APT 1903
 MD () -- CAMERON
 B. PAUL MORGAN b APT 1894
 * C. EFFIE M. MORGAN

BARNES
 X. ROAD
 1 MILE
 SOUTH
 OF SCHOOL

LARRY WOODALL CAME
 FROM RHAMKATTE TO
 TEACH SINGING IN
 SUNDAY SCHOOL

I. GEORGE PARKER (FH 603)
 MD () IOLA --
 A. CAREY PARKER (FH 537)

COUSINS

I. W. A. MYATT [WILLIAM
 ACRIEL MYATT] RALEIGH
 MERCHANT,
 A. ERNEST MYATT [E.
 MALCOLM MYATT]
 GAVE LAND FOR CHURCH
 DIED YOUNG OF TB

I. HANRIAL PARKER
 MD () MARY --

I -- WILDER
 A. BEATRICE W.
 B. LOUISA W.

* JOHN
 BUFFALO
 * EDNA R.
 BUFFALO
 * DAISY
 DURHAM
 * MAMIE
 E. DURHAM
 * MARGIE
 HAYES
 * SEXTON
 HAYES

1912 J. Y. JOYNER BASEBALL TEAM:
 BEN HOOD YATES PARKER
 PAUL MORGAN HERMAN MYATT
 SAM STEPHENSON (PICTURE)

DR. W^m McLANAHAN RALEIGH
 CAME FROM RALEIGH TO
 HOLD REVIVAL NOV 1911

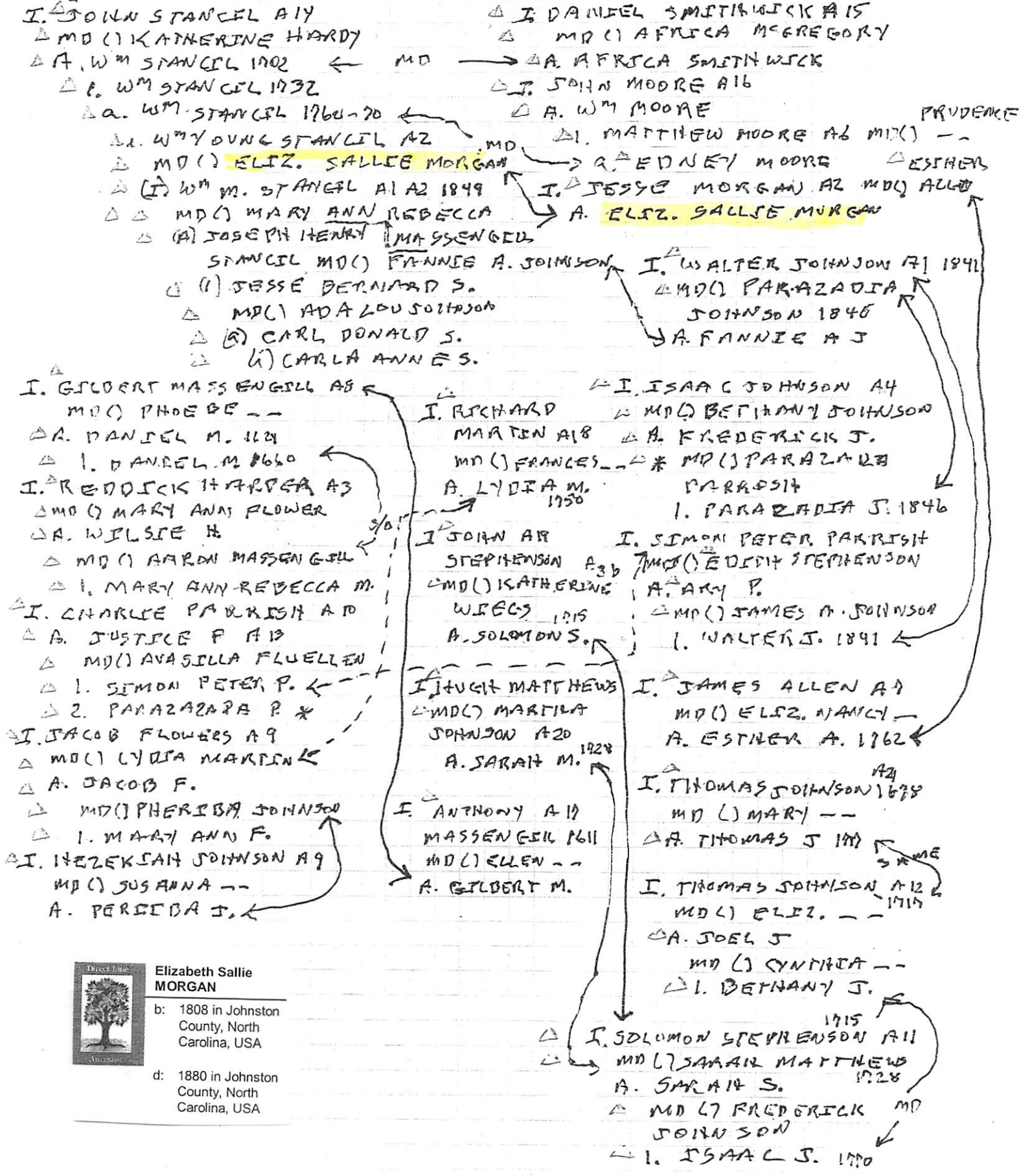
HAROLD PITZER LIVED IN HOUSE
 I. -- BARNES 1940-1960
 A. -- BARNES (F)
 MD () ROBERT BUFFALO
 * 1. RUTH BUFFALO
 2. KATE BUFFALO
 3. ETHEL BUFFALO
 * 4. NORMAN BUFFALO


THEA WHITAKER WOULD
 NOT SELL LAND FOR
 THE CHURCH

* 10 CHARTER CHURCH
 MEMBERS JOINED
 NOV 1911

ELIZABETH SALLIE MOREAN

HERITAGE OF CARLA ANN STANCIJL - EMAIL 20 OCT 2015 70 AM
 [FOR JESSE BERNARD STANCIJL - A GRANDPARENT 68 <



 Elizabeth Sallie MORGAN
 b: 1808 in Johnston County, North Carolina, USA
 d: 1880 in Johnston County, North Carolina, USA

○ Relatives of [△]Eva Sallaine Sledge recorded in the Book: Strickland Records and Family Group by CARLA TATE 2007

△ I. [△]Matthew Strickland, Jr md() [△]Ann Braswell / Braswell

△ A. Sampson Strickland b before 1506 1730 (Sale of Wight Co, VA)
d before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, VA) md() CHRISTINA -- d after 1784
(c. Wake Co, VA)

△ 2. Abel (b. about 1760 probably in present day Wake Co. NC - d. between October 4 and December 14, 1801 in Franklin Co. NC)
m. Nancy (last name and dates unknown but she was not a Massey; she married second Ancil Driver in 1806); Nancy may have been Abel's second wife

△ 3. Obediah A. (b. January, 1763 in present day Wake Co. NC, d. 12/10/1842 Pickens Co. AL)
m. Winney (last name unknown, b. bet. 1770 and 1780, d. bef. 1850 probably in Pickens Co. AL)

△ 4. Lot (abt. 1764 probably in Franklin Co. NC, d. abt. 1785 in Wake Co. NC)

△ 5. Mary Ann (b. abt. 1766 probably in Franklin Co., d. unknown) alleged unproven marriage to Benjamin Upchurch

△ 6. Braswell (b. 1/5/1774 probably in Franklin Co., d. aft. 1834 probably in Franklin Co.) m. Martha Polly Strickland abt. 1792 (she was born 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846)

△ 7. Matthew (b. 4/11/1775 probably in Franklin Co., d. bet. 1830 and 1840 probably in Franklin Co.), m. 1st Nancy Bunn abt. 1803 (b. 10/4/1787, d. bet. 1825 and 1829), m. 2nd Jane "Jincey" Rice bef. 1830 (she was born bet. 1781 and 1789, d. bet. 1833 and 1836)

3) Descendants of these 3 are presented in separate extracts.

RPU NOTE: Descendants of Sampson Strickland b before 1730 moved to states south of NC including to Pickens Co, AL where ABEL U, SR was located in the early 1800's

4) Descendants of Sampson and Bythe left Franklin County and moved into Nash County between 1830 and 1840. They were in Ferrells Township or Sullivants District (Stanhope) in the present day Rocky Cross area. Descendants still live in this area today.

3) *Tradition is that she was a Strickland before marriage, cousin to Sampson (Jr.)

1. Sampson (b. about 1757 probably in present day Wake Co., NC - d. 5/16/1839 in Franklin Co. NC)
m. Bythe (last name unknown, b. bef. 1765, d. unknown)* 3) 4)

→ a. Kinsman (b. abt 1787 probably in Franklin Co., d. after 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. Betsey (last name and dates unknown)

△ b. Kindred (6/6/1788 probably in Franklin Co., d. 7/24/1868, Gordo, Pickens Co. AL) m. 1/5/1811

△ Temperance Reeves (b. 5/27/1790 in NC, d. 7/9/1864 Gordo, Pickens Co. AL)

△ c. Kinsbird (b. between 1788 and 1790 probably in Franklin Co., d. abt. 1883 in Pickens Co. AL) m.

△ Elizabeth Jackson 12/11/1815 (b. abt. 1794 in NC, probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Pickens Co. AL)

△ d. Kinuel Strickland (b. abt. 1795 probably in Franklin Co., d. after 1860 probably in Carroll Co. MS) m. 1st Polly Reeves or Revis 11/8/1811, m. 2nd Penny Sherrod 9/12/1826, m. 3rd Mrs. Nancy Horton Amos 10/10/1828; she was born abt. 1802 and probably died between 1850 and 1860)

△ e. Kinyerd Strickland (b. abt. 1797 probably in Franklin Co. NC, d. unknown after 1840 census)*; wife's name and dates unknown
f. and g. 2 unknown female children, one born about 1798

a. Divinity (b. 10/29/1781 - d. aft 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m.

△ Hardy Griffin 3/15/1831 (b. abt. 1780 in NC, d. aft. 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC)

△ b. **Jesse (b. 2/14/1784 - d. ?) m. △ Salley Bunn 1/10/1815?

△ c. Sampson, Jr. (b. 4/18/1786 - d. aft. 9/24/1875 probably in Nash Co.) m.

△ Elizabeth Morgan (b. abt. 1785, d. aft. 1870 probably in Nash Co.)

△ d. Zadock (b. 2/11/1788 - d. aft. June 1860 and bef. Nov. 1861), m. 1st Susan (last name unknown), m. 2nd Rebecca Wiggins 1/30/1856, (b. abt. 1803, d. aft. 1860)

△ e. Eaton (b. 2/12/1791 - probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Nash Co. but definitely bef. Feb. 1880)

△ m. Mary (Polly) Strickland 11/29/1821; moved to Nash Co. between 1830 and 1840; Mary was born between 1801 and 1810 and probably died between 1840 and 1850 in Nash Co.

1) Zadock Strickland
△ F/o James Madison Strickland & GF/o

△ Sallie Strickland
△ the GM/o SSA

RPU NOTE:

Sampson Strickland, Sr b abt 1757 and/or

his descendants lived more in Nash Co, N than in Franklin Co, NC - hence limited citations by Carla in her book.

ELIZABETH JUNE MORGAN

- ① Elizabeth June Morgan b 24 JUN 1923 d 29 JUL 1924 of whooping cough and pneumonia. She was dau of Olive Ada Stevens + gd of Eliza Wayne W. of George/Shadrack W. Clan (29, Pg 130).

ELIZABETH JUNE MORGAN

XID-4206

① Elizabeth June Morgan b 24 JUN 1923, d 27 JUL 1924
was dau of Oline Ada Steiner of George/Shadrach
Ill. Ill.

○ From: The Bramlet Family - 1979 (44, Pg 217)

I. Susan Ellen Bramlet of the John U, III / Samuel U
Subclass - Susannah U June

A. Bertha Ellen Armistead b 17 JUL 1892 (Saline Co, IL)

1. Frankie Kathleen Edward b 7 SEP 1924 (Harrisburg, ID)
and William Francis Morgan b 29 OCT 1917 (Overall,
TN) [son of Thomas M. Morgan & Ernie F. Campbell]
They reside at R 1, Rockvale, TN.

a. Edward Francis Morgan b 10 OCT 1945 (Murfrees-
boro, TN) and () - - - They live at
Matoon, IL
i. Melissa Morgan.

b. Billie Faye Morgan b 10 MAR 1948 (Murfreesboro,
TN). She is a secretary and resides at
Rockvale, TN

c. Elizabeth Louise Morgan b 9 NOV 1952
(Murfreesboro, TN). She is md and resides
near Spade, TX where she is a teacher
and a basketball coach.

See Ltr 24 FEB 1997 Louis Jean Acklin to RPU

I. Minnie Arniene U of the Richard U, III / Claburn U, I Subclan
 - Lunsford U Line [Also of the Charles U / Charity U Subclan -
 J. Michael U Line] Three of their children shown below:

1. Floyd Daniel Morgan b 18 Sep 1896 Flint Township, Cherokee Nation Indian Territory
 d 17 Oct 1975 - buried Van, Van Zandt Co., Tx.

married Kate Collins - Will contact family for further information
 d buried Vzn, Van Zandt Co., Tx.

- A. Wilburn Morgan
- B. Zora Morgan
- C. Floyd Daniel Morgan, Jr.

2. Charcie Euna Morgan b 16 Aug 1900 Sallisaw, Indian Territory (now Ok.)
 I have a copy of her Delayed Birth Certificate.
 d 30 Jun 1987 Dallas, Tx. buried Sunnyslane Cemetery Del City,
 Okla. Co. Ok.

married 1st Austin Bradford - divorced
 James D. Baugh b 14 Jan 1910 d 26 May 1956 Wills Point, Tx.
 buried Sunnyslane Cemetery, Del City, Okla. Co., Ok.

- A. Ollen Neal Bradford b 5 Dec 1919 Burkburnett, Tx.

3. Elmer Philmore Morgan b 16 Jul 1903 Sallisaw, Indian Territory (now Sequoyah Co., Ok.)
 d 14 Sep 1985 Dallas, Dallas Co., Tx. buried there

married Edie ? - 1 son killed in accident - had children (Will try to contact a
 Grandson, Daniel Morgan for more information)

Jerry ? - 2 daughters & 1 son (have lost contact with them, but the
 daughters live in the Dallas area.)

① Details Provided in Ltr 8 JUN 2004 Christina Marie Carroll
 to RPA by way of Internet & Charles John Peterson, Jr
 I. Nathan U, I - Head of class
 A. Burtis U

1. Gilbert Burtis U

<p>△ Christina Marie Carroll B: 27 Aug 1976 P: Renton, King, Washington M: 18 Aug 2001 P: Bountiful Temple, Utah D: P:</p>	<p>BE S ← That's me</p>	<p>24 Charles Robert Pamplin B: 1867 M: D: 9 Mar 1921</p>	<p>48 Joseph Pamplin Sarah Ruffle George Pilgrim Susanna</p>
<p>△ John Stanley Barry B: 10 May 1925 P: Highland Park, WC, MI, USA M: 2 Sep 1951 (Div) P: Deering, New Hampshire D: P:</p>	<p>12 Stanley Charles Pamplin B: 14 Feb 1895 P: Halstead, Essex, England M: 12 Dec 1917 P: Moncton, NB, Canada D: 18 Aug 1978 P: Columbia, Richland, Virginia</p>	<p>25 Cecilia Susan Pilgrim B: 1866 (1871) D: 8 Jun 1936</p>	<p>51 52</p>
<p>△ Curtis John Call (Spouse of no. 1)</p>	<p>13 Minnie (Milla) Mae Roberts B: 9 May 1889 P: Worcester, Worcester, M, USA D: 15 Feb 1929 P: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</p>	<p>26 Edward Roberts B: 3 Sep 1841/1842 M: Bef 1875 D: 12 Feb 1926</p>	<p>53 54</p>
<p>△ Jane Ellen Barry B: 19 Oct 1952 P: Englewood, Bergen, NJ, USA D: P:</p>	<p>14 Thaddius Gilbert Morgan B: 4 Jul 1888 P: Chatham County, NC, USA M: 21 Dec 1914 P: Sumter, Sumter, North Carolina D: Jun 1930 P: Sumter, Sumter, North Carolina</p>	<p>27 Sarah Ann Edwards B: 25 Jul 1851/1852 D: 6 Jun 1911</p>	<p>55 56</p>
<p>Prepared by Kimberly Elizabeth Carroll (Realt) 12117 231st Ave. E. Sumner, Washington 98390 USA Telephone (360) 897-6314 Date prepared 8 Jun 2004</p>	<p>7 Erma (Betty) Elizabeth Morgan B: 1 Jun 1925 P: Sumter, Sumter County, Sc, USA D: P:</p>	<p>28 James Chelsey Morgan B: Mar 1853 M: Abt 1879 D:</p>	<p>57 58 Gilbert Burtis Upchurch Margaret Byrd ?</p>
	<p>15 Elizabeth Ella Moss B: 11 May 1897 P: Sumter, Sumter, South Carolina D: Jun 1931 P: Sumter, Sumter, South Carolina</p>	<p>29 Margaret (Bell) Upchurch B: 1858 D:</p>	<p>59 60</p>
		<p>30 G. Thomas Moss B: M: 26 Oct 1891 D: 14 Sep 1917</p>	<p>61 62 Henry Clay Waddell Elizabeth Ann Fallen</p>
		<p>31 Ella Dean Waddell B: 9 Sep 1868 D: 10 Feb 1906</p>	<p>63</p>

② see Ltr 6 JUL 2004 Christina Marie Carroll to RPA
 EEMA & John Stanley Barry had 3 children and subsequently
 divorced. [He apparently was named John Stanley PAMPLIN
 at birth but subsequently, for reasons not explained
 became James Stanley Pamplin - RPA] John Stanley Barry
 and two more times after he & Erma divorced.

- See #1131 JUL 1991 Emma Gene Stephens DORP1
- I. Nancy Ann of the George W / Shadrach W Substan.
- A. Grace Morgan b 4 JUL 1900 d 17 JUL 1900
- B. Maude Morgan b 1 JUL 1901 d 18 MAY 1959
(Bar-Melrose, AL) and Herbert Crabtree
- C. Ermine Morgan b 20 JUL 1903 d 4 FEB 1930
(Danville, KY) (Bar - West Pine Knot, McCreeg
Co, KY) and Walter Jones
- D. Bertha Ray Morgan b 24 APR 1906 d 8 OCT 1906
- E. George Lawrence Morgan b 9 FEB 1908 d 1974
(Bar - West Pine Knot, McCreeg Co, KY)
and Charleen Marcum
- F. Ronald Morgan b 5 SEP 1912 → ?-RPM
- G. Willard Leslie Morgan b 11 JAN 1912 d 23 AVE 1987
and Ruby L. Ball
- H. Mary Madeline Morgan b 29 OCT 1917 (McCreeg
Co, KY) SL JUL 1991. and 1st Merrill Creekmore
and 2nd Ed Blanton
- I. Walter Herbert Morgan b 8 JUN 1920 (McCreeg
Co, KY) d 1978 (Cowanville, OH) (Bar West Pine
Knot, McCreeg Co, KY) and Helen Godsey
- J. Donald Morgan b 11 SEP 1923 (McCreeg Co, KY)
SL JUL 1991 and Leva Strunk.

○ See Photo File 91-23 for picture of Ermine
Morgan, her sister Hattie Morgan and their
FAT William Lewis Morgan

ESTUS N

MORGAN

XID-53697

○ From It's 6 JUL 2004 Christina Marie Canell to RPA
F. Walter James Morgan of the Nathan U, F/Burton U
Subdan. - G Elliot Burton U Subdan.

- A. Estus N. Morgan b abt 1905
- B. Catherine B. Morgan b abt 1907
- C. Inez T. Morgan b abt 1909
- D. James R. Morgan b abt 1915
- E. Louise Morgan b abt 1919

EUGENE

MORGAN

① See It 31 JUL 1991 Emma Gene Stephens D RPI

I. Nancy Ann of the George W/ Shadrach U Sables

A. George Lawrence Morgan b 9 FEB 1908

d 1974 and Charleen Marcus

1. Eugene Morgan

"I have a cousin, Eugene Morgan, who is very interested in the Upchurch clan. He lives in Whitley City, KY (McCreary Co, KY) but last summer he didn't know any more about them than I did"

EVAN H. MORGAN

○ From Ltr 31 MAR 1996 Roscoe Lee Stuckland, III to RPH

I. Zadeck Stuckland b 11 FEB 1788 (Wake Co, NC) d 30 AVE
1860 (Nash Co, NC) md abt 1818 Susan -- b 1792.

Zadeck also md 3 FEB 1856 Rebecca Wiggins

A. Rowena Stuckland b 4 NOV 1818 (Nash Co, NC)
d 13 NOV 1879 (Waldo, Columbia Co, AR) md 29 DEC 1836
(Nash Co, NC) William Henry Perry b 1814 d 18 AVE 1867

B. James Madison Stuckland b 28 FEB 1822 (NC)
d 3 MAR 1882 MA 15 MAR 1860 (Nash Co, NC)
Mahala Ann Stuckland b 28 SEP 1837 d 29 MAR 1919

C. Renny Stuckland b abt 1823 (Nash Co, NC)
MA abt 1843 (NC) Ruffin Taylor b abt 1821

D. Allison Stuckland b abt 1824 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1889/1891 (Nash Co, NC) md 3 JAN 1846 (Nash Co, NC)
Litha Ann Braswell b abt 1826

E. Nancy Stuckland b 1825 (Nash Co, NC) MA
20 JAN 1842 (Nash Co, NC) Evan H. Morgan b 1814

F. Rufus Redden Stuckland b 28 FEB 1826 (Nash Co, NC)
d 30 MAY 1865 (Point Lookout, St Mary's Co, MD)
md 4 APR 1852 (Nash Co, NC) Elizabeth H. Under
b abt 1830

G. Charity Stuckland b abt 1830 (Nash Co, NC)
md 16 DEC 1857 (Nash Co, NC) Elias Bergeron b abt 1830

H. Susan Stuckland b abt 1832 (Nash Co, NC) md abt
1852 (NC) Presley Rooper b abt 1830

I. Conday O. Stuckland b abt 1834 (Nash Co, NC)
d before 1860 md abt 1856 (NC) Amy -- b abt 1836

SSA
ANCESTORS



Evelyn U. Morgan

Rt. 6, Box 178

Wilmington, NC. 28401

See - Evelyn. Upchurch

FANNIE

MORGAN

○ From H 30 JAN 1995 Norman Edward Brake, Sr. RPA

A. James Johnson b 1805 md 23 SEP 1828 (Johnston Co, NC)

Phereby Smith b 1814 d FEB 1879 James d JUN 1882

- I. JAMES HENRY JOHNSON #906 b. Jan 29 1832, North Carolina, m. (1) Mar 17 1853, in North Carolina, FANNIE MORGAN #917, m.
(2) MELIA BAREFOOT #926, b. ca 1845. JAMES died Oct 16 1898. JAMES HAD 18 CHILDREN
- A. SARAH ELIZABETH JOHNSON #918
 - B. MARY MARGARET JOHNSON #919
 - C. NANCY C. JOHNSON #920 b. ca 1858.
 - D. KATHRYN JOHNSON #921
 - E. JULIA FRANKLIN JOHNSON #922
 - F. RANSOM ALLEN JOHNSON #923 b. ca 1861.
 - G. PHEREBE FRANCIS JOHNSON #924 b. ca 1863.
 - H. FANNIE JOHNSON #925
 - I. DOROTHY JOHNSON #927 b. ca 1870.
 - J. MARTHA JOHNSON #928 b. ca 1872.
 - K. LUELLA JOHNSON #929 b. Apr 18 1873, m. GEORGE PENUKL LEE #938. LUELLA died May 12 1892.
 - L. JAMES LINDSEY JOHNSON #930 b. ca 1874.
 - M. PRESTON B. JOHNSON #931 b. ca 1874.
 - N. JOHN GEORGE JOHNSON #932
 - O. LAURA JOHNSON #933
 - P. ESTHER JOHNSON #934
 - Q. EMMA JOHNSON #936
 - R. MINNIE JOHNSON #937

○ See Pearce Family - compiled 1967

I. Nathan Pearce and Nancy Weston

A. Philip Pearce b 24 JUL 1754 and Nancy Gunn

1. John Pearce b 10 NOV 1787 and Frankie U ^{daughter of Benjamin U}

a. Benjamin Pearce

i. Jane Pearce and John Abe Pearce

(F) Minnie Pearce and Jasper Stallings

↳ William Jasper

Stallings of the

Richard U, III

Bushely U

Subdars -

Ambrose Amos

U line

↳
(E) Rona Stallings and Spencer Cone

(1) Kennetta Cone and Faye Morgan ↑

ki) Delia Cone

ki) Brenda Cone

(2) Cadmus Cone - still single - 1967

(3) Minnie Frances Cone

and 1st Kearney Prunett

and 2nd Dexter Phillip

(a) Van Prunett

ki) Spencer Phillips

○ James Oline Family of Wake Co, NC 1965 - Pg 65

I. Gurrell Oline, Chatham Co, NC farmer, b. 25 SEP 1787 ()

d. 18 OCT 1846 md () Mary Johnson "Polly" b. 20 OCT 1793

d. 28 AUG 1877 D/o John Johnson, Sr & Sarah - -

A. Mary Elizabeth Oline b. 30 DEC 1835 (Chatham Co, NC)

d. 23 DEC 1972 (Durham, NC) md () Cornelius J. Bright

I. Geneva Bright md () Thomas Kelly - ^{They lived} in Chatham
Co, NC

a. DARUS Kelly b. 6 FEB 1853 [She had the
Bible of Gurrell Oline & Mary Johnson]

md () BOWEN MORGAN

i. Flossie Morgan md () Ernest Jones

ii. Carlos Morgan - lives Siler City, NC

iii. Leul Morgan

iv. Clifford Morgan

v. Jessie Morgan md () - - HORTON

b. Helhe Oline Kelly md Adelia Jane U.

FLOYD

MORGAN

XID-41406

○ See It 3 FEB 1997 Ernest Wayne U & R P4

I. George Valentine U of the John U, III / Samuel
U Sudan - John U Line

A. George Blufford U

1. Charles Amert

a. Ruth U b27 SEP 1928 (Benton, IL)

md (1st) 10 AUG 1946 () Guy Lawrence Flaro
b14 DEC 1926 (Benton, IL). 4 children
- Arrived 1961. Remained in 1962 and
had a 5th child (Adam Cornell Flaro)
in 1963

md (3rd) 1 NOV 1987 () Floyd Morgan ↑
Franklin Co, IL & 2 NOV 1996 (Bur-Stubbs
Cemetery, Whittington, IL).

b. Ernest Wayne U

i. Danna Kaye U b29 JAN 1963
(Kankakee, Kankakee Co, IL).

md 26 MAY 1990 (Mundelein, DePue Co, IL)
Todd Ashley Chapin b24 MAR 1963
(Oak Park, Cook Co, IL)

(I) Ethan Charles Chapin
b9 AUG 1995 (Mundelein, IL)

FEADIS ANN MORGAN

① The Zebulon Record 29 MAY 1986 Zebulon, NC



Pilot — circa 1900

Feadis Ann Morgan Puckett, left, born Nov. 20, 1890, and Rella H. Morgan Brantley, born Aug. 5, 1892, are shown in this photograph taken around the turn of the century in Pilot. The picture was submitted by Feadis' daughter, Lendie Puckett of Zebulon, and by Rella's daughter, Mertie B. Price of Pilot. The Zebulon Record welcomes old photographs to be featured in the newspaper. All photographs will be returned as accepted, and they may be delivered to the Record office across from the theater on Arendell Avenue.

See Sta 24 FEB 1997 Davis Jean Acklin to RPH

I. Minnie Arniogene U of the Hubert U, III / Claburn U, I Subclass
 - Lunsford U Line [Also of the Charley U / Charity U subclass -
J. Michael U Line] Three of their children shown below:

1. Floyd Daniel Morgan b 18 Sep 1896 Flint Township, Cherokee Nation Indian Territory
 d 17 Oct 1975 - buried Van, Van Zandt Co., Tx.

married Kate Collins - Will contact family for further information
 d buried Vzn, Van Zandt Co., Tx.

- A. Wilburn Morgan
- B. Zora Morgan
- C. Floyd Daniel Morgan, Jr.

2. Charlcie Euna Morgan b 16 Aug 1900 Sallisaw, Indian Territory (now Ok.)
 I have a copy of her Delayed Birth Certificate.
 d 30 Jun 1987 Dallas, Tx. buried Sunnyslane Cemetery Del City,
 Okla. Co. Ok.

married 1st Austin Bradford - divorced
 James D. Baugh b 14 Jan 1910 d 26 May 1956 Wills Point, Tx.
 buried Sunnyslane Cemetery, Del City, Okla. Co., Ok.

- A. Ollen Neal Bradford b 5 Dec 1919 Burkburnett, Tx.

3. Elmer Philmore Morgan b 16 Jul 1903 Sallisaw, Indian Territory (now Sequoyah Co., Ok.)
 d 14 Sep 1985 Dallas, Dallas Co., Tx. buried there

married Edie ? - 1 son killed in accident - had children (Will try to contact a
 Grandson, Daniel Morgan for more information)

Jerry ? - 2 daughters & 1 son (have lost contact with them, but the
 daughters live in the Dallas area.)

See ltr 24 FEB 1997 Louis Jean Acklin to RPU

I. Minnie Arvidgene U of the Edmund U, III / Clahurn U, I Subclan
 - Lunsford U line [Also of the Charles U / Charity U Subclan -
 J. Michael U line] Three of their children shown below:

1. Floyd Daniel Morgan b 18 Sep 1896 Flint Township, Cherokee Nation Indian Territory
 d 17 Oct 1975 - buried Van, Van Zandt Co., Tx.

married Kate Collins - Will contact family for further information
 d buried Vzn, Van Zandt Co., Tx.

- A. Wilburn Morgan
- B. Zora Morgan
- C. Floyd Daniel Morgan, Jr. ↑

2. Charlcie Euna Morgan b 16 Aug 1900 Sallisaw, Indian Territory (now Ok.)
 I have a copy of her Delayed Birth Certificate.
 d 30 Jun 1987 Dallas, Tx. buried Sunnyslane Cemetery Del City,
 Okla. Co. Ok.
 married 1st Austin Bradford - divorced
 James D. Baugh b 14 Jan 1910 d 26 May 1956 Wills Point, Tx.
 buried Sunnyslane Cemetery, Del City, Okla. Co., Ok.

A. Ollen Neal Bradford b 5 Dec 1919 Burkburnett, Tx.

3. Elmer Philmore Morgan b 16 Jul 1903 Sallisaw, Indian Territory (now Sequoyah Co., Ok.)
 d 14 Sep 1985 Dallas, Dallas Co., Tx. buried there
 married Edie ? - 1 son killed in accident - had children (Will try to contact a
 Grandson, Daniel Morgan for more information)
 Jerry ? - 2 daughters & 1 son (have lost contact with them, but the
 daughters live in the Dallas area.)

GAINES EDWARD MORGAN

XID-20711

① See Ity 28 DEC 1987 Amelia May Parkham, II to RPH
Garnier Edward Morgan b. 21 MAR 1946 d. 5 MAR 1983

and Cathy Davis b. 29 MAR 1946. 2 children. Garnier is
son of Ellen Louise Parkham of Itto John U, IV /
Ambrose U Subdan - Charles Huntley Parkham

① see #11 31 JUL 1991 Emma Gene Stephens to RPA

I. Nancy Ann U. of the George U / Shadrach U Substan.

A. Grace Morgan b 4 JUL 1900 d 17 JUL 1900

B. Maude Morgan b 1 JUL 1901 d 18 MAY 1959
(Bar-Melrose, AL) and Herbert Crabtree

C. Emma Morgan b 20 JUL 1903 d 4 FEB 1930
(Danville, KY) (Bar - West Pine Knot, McCreeg Co, KY) and Walter Jones

D. Bertha Ray Morgan b 24 APR 1906 d 8 OCT 1906

E. George Lawrence Morgan b 9 FEB 1908 d 1974
(Bar - West Pine Knot, McCreeg Co, KY)
and Charleen Marcus

F. Ronald Morgan b 5 SEP 1912 → ?-RPA

G. Willard Leslie Morgan b 11 JAN 1912 d 23 AVE 1988
and Ruby L. Ball

H. Mary Madeline Morgan b 29 OCT 1917 (McCreeg Co, KY) SL JUL 1991. and 1st Merrill Creechmore
and 2nd Ed Blanton

I. Walter Herbert Morgan b 8 JUN 1920 (McCreeg Co, KY) d 1978 (Cerritos, CA) (Bar West Pine Knot, McCreeg Co, KY) and Helen Godsey

J. Donald Morgan b 11 SEP 1923 (McCreeg Co, KY) SL JUL 1991 and Lena Strunk.

② see Photo File 91-22 for picture of GLM and his MOT Nancy Ann (U) Morgan

③ see #11 15 SEP 1991 Emma Gene Stephens to RPA
GLM had an infant bur in Pine Knot Cem., McCreeg Co, KY. no dates

GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN

12

FAMILY EDGE PLUS

PEDIGREE OF ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III

31 Mar 1996

----- Primary Chart -----

From: Roscoe L. Strickland III,
1010 S. Saunders St.,
Raleigh, NC 27603 919-834-2100

<p>4 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND (#8) BORN: 10-5-1881 Nash Co NC MARRIED: 12-29-1909 Nash Co NC DIED: 1-27-1976 Livingston, Essex Co NJ Fairmount Mausoleum</p> <p>FATHER OF NO.1</p> <p>2 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND JR. (#4) BORN: 12-21-1917 Newark, Essex Co NJ MARRIED: 12-27-1947 Richmond, VA DIED:</p> <p>5 ALMA MORGAN (#9) BORN: 12-13-1884 Nash Co NC DIED: 12-9-1975 Livingston, Essex Co NJ Fairmount Mausoleum</p> <p>1 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III (#2) BORN: 11-6-1952 Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co TN MARRIED: DIED:</p> <p>6 PLATO TRACY DURHAM (#10) BORN: 9-10-1873 Shelby, Cleveland Co NC MARRIED: 4-24-1906 Rockingham, Richmond Co NC DIED: 2-10-1930 Emory University, DeKalb Co GA Fairview Cem</p> <p>MOTHER OF NO.1</p> <p>3 LUCY COLE DURHAM (#5) BORN: 7-30-1925 Emory University, DeKalb Co GA DIED:</p> <p>7 LUCY COLE (#11) BORN: 6-30-1882 Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co NC DIED: 9-19-1958 Richmond, VA Fairview Cem</p>	<p>8 ALSEY TAYLOR STRICKLAND (#16) BORN: 4-19-1860 Nash Co NC MARRIED: 1-9-1881 Wake Co NC DIED: 12-12-1933 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>9 GENEVA ANN BERGERON (#17) BORN: 4-12-1862 Nash Co NC DIED: 7-14-1948 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>10 GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN (#18) BORN: 11-5-1851 Nash Co NC MARRIED: 10-7-1877 NC DIED: 1-5-1923 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>11 FEREBEE LAFAYETTE "FATIE" FINCH (#19) BORN: 10-20-1860 Nash Co NC DIED: 4-15-1929 Wilson, Wilson Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>12 PLATO DURHAM (#20) BORN: 9-20-1840 High Shoals (no+, Rutherford Co NC MARRIED: 4-9-1868 NC DIED: 11-9-1875 Shelby, Cleveland Co NC Sunset Cem</p> <p>13 CATHARINE LEONORA "NORA" TRACY (#21) BORN: 2-14-1845 Cedar Springs, Spartanburg Co SC DIED: 4-19-1933 Gastonia, Gaston Co NC Oakwood Cem</p> <p>14 JOHN NELSON COLE (#22) BORN: 2-10-1852 Franklin Co NC MARRIED: 1-1-1879 Mecklenburg Co VA DIED: 1-1-1915 Raleigh, Wake Co NC Fairview Cem</p> <p>15 ELIZABETH MARSHALL JONES (#23) BORN: 10-10-1855 Mecklenburg Co VA DIED: 6-28-1925 Emory University, DeKalb Co GA Fairview Cem</p>	<p>16 JOHN ROBERT STRICKLAND (#32) B: 1836 Nash Co NC M: 6-12-1859 Nash Co NC D: 12-7-1864 Point L+, St. Marys Co MD Point Lookout Confederate Cem</p> <p>17 CATHERINE WESTRAY (#33) B: 1830 Nash Co NC D: 1918 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>18 WILLIAM BENJAMIN BERGERON (#34) B: 9-12-1822 Greene Co NC M: 2-5-1852 NC D: 10-24-1870 Nash Co NC</p> <p>19 DEMARIS BUNN (#35) B: 6-28-1834 Wake Co NC D: 8-13-1927 Nash Co NC</p> <p>20 JOHN JACKSON "JACK" MORGAN (#36) B: 2-8-1816 Nash Co NC M: 11-13-1849 Nash Co NC D: 5-17-1900 Nash Co NC</p> <p>21 MARTHA ANN WESTRAY (#37) B: 4-17-1823 Nash Co NC D: 2-17-1860 Nash Co NC</p> <p>22 IRVIN FINCH (#38) B: 11-24-1795 Nash Co NC M: 5-26-1858 Nash Co NC D: 7-24-1880 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>23 FEREBEE LAFAYETTE STRICKLAND (#47) B: roughly 1825 Nash Co NC D: 11-22-1860 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>24 MICAHAH DURHAM (#40) B: 11-11-1804 Rutherford Co NC M: 4-9-1835 Rutherford Co NC D: 5-6-1864 Battle of the Wildern+, VA Battle of the Wilderness Cem</p> <p>25 ESTHER McDOWELL BAXTER (#41) B: 2-19-1817 Rutherford Co NC D: 2-12-1868 Rutherford Co NC Sunset Cem</p> <p>26 JAMES WRIGHT TRACY (#42) B: 12-1-1819 Spartanburg Co SC M: 4-24-1844 D: 1-6-1896 Kings Mo+, Cleveland Co NC El Bethel Methodist Church Cem</p> <p>27 REGINA MINERVA STONE (#43) B: 1-6-1824 Spartanburg Co SC D: 8-21-1894 Kings M+, Cleveland Co NC El Bethel Methodist Church Cem</p> <p>28 DOCTOR COLE (#44) B: 6-6-1798 Granville Co NC M: 12-15-1841 Granville Co NC D: 2-1859 Franklin Co NC White Sulphur Springs Cem</p> <p>29 MARY ANN JONES (#45) B: 12-24-1815 Warren Co NC D: 1859 Franklin Co NC White Sulphur Springs Cem</p> <p>30 THOMAS LUDWELL JONES (#46) B: 6-26-1822 Mecklenburg Co VA M: 2-17-1852 Mecklenburg Co VA D: 12-17-1895 Raleigh, Wake Co NC</p> <p>31 MARY PURYEAR (#17626) B: 1829 Mecklenburg Co VA D: 1856 Mecklenburg Co VA</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p>
--	---	--	--

○ Apex Herald WED 3 MAY 1995 Apex, NC

Class of '60 holds reunion

By Jayne Howell Smallwood

The Apex High School class of 1960 celebrated with a class reunion held at the C.C. Jones Community Building in Apex on April 29, 1995. This was the first reunion ever held by the class. There were 66 in attendance. Out of a class roll of 57, there were 35 class members present.

The social hour was followed by a buffet dinner and program. The invocation was given by Rev. Bob Langston, a local minister and member of the class. Reverend Langston also paid tribute to two classmates, Gerald Morgan and Jacob Stroup, and also several faculty members who are now deceased.

Following the dinner, Dr. Sandra Sessoms, also a member of the class, spoke on major national and international events which have occurred over the last 35 years.

Carolyn Ferrell led an interesting and entertaining segment of the program which high-lighted some of the classmates' high school activities. She concluded this time with some current information about classmates and their families.

The class colors of black and gold were used throughout the decorating theme and also with the printed materials. The tables, covered with white linen table cloths, were each appointed with yellow chrysanthemums, the class flower. Crystal candlesticks held black candles and were tied with black and gold ribbons. Each classmate present received a booklet of brief biographical sketches and a directory.

Class mascot, Cathie Woodell Pendergraft, was present along with two former teachers: Mildred Cooke and Frances Chappell.

The committee members spent a year in preparation for the event. Those participating were as follows: Jayne Howell Smallwood, General Chairperson; Rita Atkins Sears and Marie Lewter Holt, correspondence; Marion Hobby Smith, reservations and treasurer; Brenda Ragan Jones and Judy Horton Phillips, memorabilia and music; Shirley Goodwin Upchurch, decorations; Carolyn Ferrell, name tags; Bobby Duke, Durwood Stephens and Jim Smallwood, building set-up.



From left, Marion Hobby Smith, Dr. Sandra Sessoms, and Rita Atkins Sears at the class reunion.

Gerald Morgan ↑

Jacob Stroup

Sandra Sessoms

Cathie Woodell md(l) -- Pendergraft

Jayne Howell md(l) -- Smallwood

Rita Atkins md(l) -- Sears

Marie Lewter md(l) -- Holt

Marion Hobby md(l) -- Smith

Brenda Ragan md(l) -- Jones

Judy Horton md(l) -- Phillips

Shirley Goodwin md(l) -- Upchurch

Carolyn Ferrell

Bobby Duke

Durwood Stephens

Jim Smallwood

GERALD DEAN MORGAN

XIX-30891

- ① Gerald Dean Morgan b 1922 ~~and~~ d 1966, and
Katharine Eriffin. Gerald is son of Mable
Morgan Fitzgerald of George/Shudash U clan. (29,
CPG 111).

GERALDINE

MORGAN

XID-53703

○ See It 6 JUL 2004 Christina Marie Canoll d RPA

I. Thoddias Gilbert Morgan, Sr of the Nathan U, I / Garter
U Sudan - Gilbert Garter U Line.

A. Geraldine Morgan b 4 NOV 1919

MA (?) G. E. PICKETT

B. Thoddias Gilbert Morgan, Jr b 1922 (?) d 1924

(Died at age 2 years with whooping cough.)

GLENN MORGAN

① The Western Wake Herald WED 22 APR 1987 Apex, NC



Mr. & Mrs. Dan Morgan

Morgan-Mitchell wed

Mr. and Mrs. Earlje W. Mitchell and Mrs. Virginia Wilson and Mr. Glenn Morgan announce the marriage of their children

Kaylan Mitchell and Dan Morgan. The ceremony took place on Sunday, April 19 at 3:00 p.m.

GLENN

MORGAN

Western Wake Herald WED 9 MAY 1990 Apex, NC

Mrs. Maggie Morgan celebrated her birthday Sunday with a bar-b-que, cake and gifts. There were 50 guests present. This was given by her daughter Wilma Johnson and sons Glenn and Marshall. Happy Birthday.

GLENN MORGAN

○ The Western Wake Herald WED 4 FEB 1987 Apex, NC



Marrian Faye Gordon

Engagement announced

Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Gordon of Clayton announce the engagement of their daughter, Marrian Faye to Rodney Lane Morgan of Apex. Rodney is the son of Virginia Wilson of Apex

and Glenn Morgan of Zebulon. The wedding is planned for February 21 at 2 p.m. in the First Baptist Church of Clayton. No formal invitations will be sent, all friends and relatives are invited.

○ The Western Wake Herald WED 7 JAN 1987 Apex, NC

Coates, Morgan united in wedding

Miss Karen Jeneane Coates and Mr. Dennis Glenn Morgan, both of Apex exchanged their wedding vows in a double-ring candlelight ceremony on Saturday, January 3 at 2 p.m. in the afternoon in May's Chapel Church in Dudley. The Rev. Robert Futrell, minister of the bride, officiated.

A program of wedding music was presented by Mrs. Edythe Blanton, organist and Mrs. Phyllis Whitfield, pianist. Mr. Jimmy Martin, Mr. Selby Hamm, Mr. Ray Cline, and Mr. William Fleming, friends of the bride were vocalists.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Everette A. Coates of Mount Olive, Mrs. Virginia P. Wilson of Apex and Mr. Glenn Morgan of Zebulon are parents of the groom.

Escorted to the altar by her father and given in marriage by her parents, the bride wore a floor length white gown of satin featuring a sweetheart neckline and elongated waist. Motifs of Silk Venice lace, clusters of seed pearls and sequins enhanced the entire bodice. Leg o'mutton sleeves were adorned with lace motifs and lace cuffs. The circular skirt shirred at the waistline was accented by a large bow in the center of the back.

The bride chose a Juliet lace covered tiara with a blusher and chapel length scalloped illusion veil. Lavish motifs of silk venice lace and seed pearls embellished the chapel illusion. The veil was pencil edged. She carried a bouquet of miniature white carnations with six pink sweetheart roses and baby's breath.

Ms. Lori Lynne Coats of Mount Olive, sister of the bride, was maid of honor. Mrs. Eva Williams of Apex, friend of the bride was matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Jessica

Brewer and Mrs. Tracy Smith, both of Mount Olive, cousins of the bride; Ms. Penny Lane of Dudley and Ms. Julie Pelt of Mount Olive, friends of the bride. Miss Melissa Kelbaugh of Raleigh, cousin of the groom, was the flower girl.

Derek Williams of Apex was best man. Mr. Glenn Morgan, father of the groom was honorary best man. Head usher was Douglas Coates of Dudley, brother of the bride. Ushers were Terry Coates and Kelvin Coates, both of Mount Olive and brothers of the bride; Rodney Morgan of Clayton and Dan Morgan of Apex, brothers of the groom.

Mrs. Janet Jackson of Mount Olive directed the wedding. Ms. Faye Gordon of Clayton, friend of the bride, presided at the register.

After a wedding trip to the North Carolina mountains, the couple will reside in Apex.

The bride is a 1986 Honor Graduate of Wake Technical College in Radiology and is presently employed by Wake Medical Center in Raleigh.

The groom is a graduate of Mount Olive College. He is self-employed as a construction contractor.

Reception

Immediately following the ceremony the bride's parents entertained at a barbeque reception at the Sleepy Creek Clubhouse where the bride's portrait was displayed. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Overman of Goldsboro, friends of the family greeted the guests.

After the couple cut the traditional first slice of the wedding cake, Mrs. Vicky Roberts, friend of the bride and Mrs. Sue Smith, aunt of the bride, served the wedding cake. The wedding cake was designed and made by Mrs. Edna Whaley of Rosewood.

Parties and Showers

On Saturday, November 16, Ms. Marie Johnson, Mrs. Shirley Upchurch, Mrs. Barbara Ann Kelbaugh and Mrs. Faye Winstead, aunts of the groom were hostesses to a miscellaneous floating shower in the home of Mrs. Winstead.

On Tuesday, December 2, a miscellaneous bridal shower was given by Mrs. Johnette Crocket and Mrs. Cynthia Gwathney in Mrs. Gwathney's home.

On Friday, December 6 a miscellaneous floating shower was given by the Ladies' Auxiliary of May's Chapel Church in the church.

On Saturday, December 7, a lingerie shower was given by Mrs. Edythe Blanton and Mrs. Barbara Dills. The shower was given in the home of Ms. Blanton.

On Saturday, December 13 Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Powell, aunt and uncle of the groom and Mr. and Mrs. Derek Williams, and Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Hobby, friends of the couple honored them with a cookout in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Powell.

On Saturday, December 20, Mrs. Janet Jackson honored the bride with a bridesmaid luncheon in her home. The bride chose this time to present gifts to her attendants.

On Friday, January 2, Mrs. Virginia Wilson and Mr. Glenn Morgan, parents of the prospective bridegroom, hosted a rehearsal party. The groom chose this occasion to present gifts to his attendants.



Mrs. Dennis Glenn Morgan

① See 6 JUN 1979 Ft Ella Frances Hunter to ROU
Glenn Clifford Morgan and Virginia Lane Powell.
She ~~was~~ is dau of Martha Frances U & gd of
Helen Glenn U of Mathias/Burton U clan.

② See 3 NOV 1979 Ft Ella Frances Hunter to ROU
Glenn Clifford Morgan - b 2 JAN 1942 and 23 APR 1960
Virginia Lane Powell b 18 JAN 1942. Deceased 24 JUL 1969.
They had 3 children

GRACE ANN MORGAN XFD-20437

① Orel Lee Holland b 17 JAN 1884 (Hamilton Co, IL)
d 21 JAN 1954 mtd Grace Ann Morgan, Orel
is son of Isaac Cantrell Holland of Sta
John A, III / Samuel A Suldan (29, Pg 235)

① See #11 31 JUL 1991 Emma Gene Stephen to RPA

I. Nancy Ann U of the George U / Shadrach U Substan.

A. Gracie Morgan ↑ b 4 JUL 1900 & 17 JUL 1900

B. Maude Morgan b 15 JUL 1901 & 18 MAY 1959
(Bar-Melrose, AL) and Herbert Crabtree

C. Emmene Morgan b 20 JUL 1903 & 4 FEB 1930
(Danville, KY) (Bar - West Pine Knot, McCreeg
Co, KY) and Walter Jones

D. Bertha Ray Morgan b 24 APR 1906 & 8 OCT 1906

E. George Lawrence Morgan b 9 FEB 1908 & 1974
(Bar - West Pine Knot, McCreeg Co, KY)
and Charleen Marcus

F. Ronald Morgan b 5 SEP 1912 → ? - RPA

G. Willard Leslie Morgan b 11 JAN 1912 & 23 AUG 1981
and Ruby L. Ball

H. Mary Madeline Morgan b 29 OCT 1917 (McCreeg
Co, KY) 5L JUL 1991. and 1st Manuel Creekmore
and 2nd Ed Blanton

I. Walter Herbert Morgan b 8 JUN 1920 (McCreeg
Co, KY) & 1978 (Cerritos, CA) (Bar West Pine
Knot, McCreeg Co, KY) and Helen Godsey

J. Donald Morgan b 11 SEP 1923 (McCreeg Co, KY)
5L JUL 1991 and Lena Strunk.

② See #11 15 SEP 1991 Emma Gene Stephen to RPA
Pine Knot Cem., McCreeg Co, KY

Gracie Morgan ↑ b 4 JUL 1900 & 17 AUG 1900

○ See Sparks Family
for article "Tracing
the Sparks Family
History pg 13-16 from
Document Rec'd by
RPA from Ray Alan
Sparks - 18 FEB 1996

I. Richard U, III - Head of Clan
A. Clalun U, I

1. Lunsford U

a. Georgia Ann
Matilda D. U

i. Mary
Delaney U
md ()
James
Harris
Sparks

This excerpt
based on
SPARKS
research
tracks Mary

& James from AL to TX
to OK to TX. Matilda
traveled with her dau
Mary, Matilda md
John Michael U "Damp"
S/o Charity U & GS/O
Charles U - Head of Clan.
There is no sign of
"Damp" in this excerpt

At that time the West was starting to attract settlers from the southern states who were suffering from the stultifying aftermath of the Civil War, the influx of "carpetbaggers" from the North, and the general social upheaval. Moving was made easier by the railroads that were penetrating into areas that had formerly only been accessible by horseback or wagon. The rails got to Nocona, Texas about 1887 from the East. Then Bowie was connected to the rail system on July 1, 1882, as the Fort Worth and Denver City Railway Company laid track toward Wichita Falls. To attract customers and develop freight business the various railway companies advertised heavily in the southern states about the bountiful conditions out west, where land was cheap, fertile, well watered, and available at the end of the rails. That was all true, of course, but they didn't talk much about the Indians.

Well, James and Mary surely read the advertising and made the decision to move. It is even likely that other members of the very large families, both the Sparks and the Upchurches, had already preceded them and wrote them letters of encouragement. The gravestones in the various cemeteries in Texas and Oklahoma attest to their presence in those days.

So James and Mary traveled to Texas probably by rail to Nocona, and by wagon over to Pleasant Valley where they bought eighty acres of farm land in what was known as Block No. 87 of Wood Co. School Lands. Their next three children were born there in Clay County.

We can only guess what happened to make them dissatisfied in Pleasant Valley. It is likely that some of the extended family, both Sparks and Upchurch, had moved into Indian Territory and had written letters about the fertile land, with abundant rainfall, and how much more profitable it was to farm up there. Probably James made a trip to Sallisaw to check it out for himself. Anyhow, the decision was made and they sold their eighty acres on Sept. 27, 1893 to J. C. McGowan for \$625. The legal document of sale is found at the Court House, Henrietta, in book #4537. Both James and Mary signed their names with an x.

The family moved to the area around Sallisaw where the rest of their children were born.

We do not know where their farm was located but they apparently did fairly well. It is likely that they had cattle and horses, pigs and chickens as was customary in those days. Probably the children did not receive much schooling. The worst part of it was the lack of protection from bands of rebellious Indians. Sure, peace treaties had been signed, and the leaders and most of the tribes were willing to abide by the laws. But, even as now, some Indians were poor, resentful and willing to steal in order to even things up. And so James and the family experienced repeated thefts of their horses, cows, etc. and when they would hole up in their log cabin, aim their guns through the cracks to shoot at the intruders they got return fire. We are told that on one of these raids, James was shot by an Indian and he died January 23, 1902. As of now, June 1993, we do not know how the estate was settled, but somehow Mary got some money out of it and returned to the same area in Clay County where she and James had lived before.

The County Clerk of Clay County in Henrietta has in the book of records Vol. 44, page 184 a deed dated Nov. 20, 1902 showing that Mrs. M. D. Sparks paid \$1450, cash, to buy 145 acres of land in Pleasant Valley from Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Morgan. It was again, a part of the Wood Co. School Land. Mary at that time was almost 42 years old, widowed, with eight or nine children at hand. Charles had stayed in Sallisaw, but she had her granddaughter, Ida Mae Rogers, to rear following the death of Leola, who was Mary's firstborn. Mary must have been a very courageous and tough frontier woman in order to cope with that situation. We can just guess that some kindly neighbors, friends and relatives helped her from time to time.

There was at least one big improvement over Sallisaw, no renegade Indians. And there was a nearby school and a Freewill Baptist Church, occupying the same small building, making it possible to expose the kids to a bit of civilizing polish. The children gradually grew up and by 1918 they were all married and gone. Mary was 58 years old. In order to keep the farm going, she had a small three room house built about 150 feet from the main farm house where she could live alone, while she rented out the main house to whatever family that would come in and work the farm for her. At various times there was R. M. (Rob), and James W. (Will), and Mattie's husband, J. "Doug" Thompson, and Nettie's husband, George McGowan. Maybe there were some others. The farm was not well managed nor consistently. Farm animals were sold to cover bad management, and a debt was incurred of \$350. against the property. Mary's mind began to slip about 1927, and for several years the land taxes were not paid. Family members took advantage of her. Finally some of the family arranged to have the County Judge declare her incompetent, and let her affairs be handled by an administrator.

Mary died November 11, 1933 without leaving a will. It was in the midst of a general depression, and farms were not worth much money. When the Judge had the property appraised, and sold to the highest bidder on the courthouse steps in Henrietta, there was only one bidder, and that was A. D. Cozart. He paid about \$9.00 an acre, but only \$600 in cash, assuming all the unpaid taxes and the debt incumbering the property. When all the doctors bills, and other final expenses were paid, there was only about \$290. of Mary's estate to be distributed to her ten heirs. About \$29. for each family, or their heirs.

○ NOTES OF RPU CALL 11 NOV 2007 TO Mary Elizabeth Smith - CONTINUED

About 1934^Δ Lewis Smith built a house on the property [This is the house I observed under construction and where my bridge was run over - RPU] Lewis sold the property in the 1960's. I detect that somehow/some way Mary had deatrain for Lewis

Mary mentions the Caddle family somehow involved with the property - perhaps by marriage

I report by Mary:

I - - Smiths

A. Rufus Henry Smith d^Δ AR MD Sarah Elizabeth Emery d 1940
 → KILLED

1. Lewis Smith

a. ^ΔRufus L. Smith, Sr. - He and his 2 year old son died on Christmas Eve 1930. The big monument in Emery / Smith Cem is for them

b. ^ΔRuth Smith m d () - - Johnsons

c. ^ΔElizabeth Smith (B m Ephesus Cem) MD - COOPER

i. ^ΔArchib Cooper

ix. - - Cooper

d. ^ΔHenry Smith

e. ^ΔBREGGS Smiths

B. Bryant Smith son Inwood [^ΔJOHN BRYANT SMITH]

1. ^ΔBessie Smith

m d () ^ΔBen Morgan - Had a store in Caraleigh

a. ^ΔHannah Morgan - Has interest in Family

History - 212 Maywood Ave, Raleigh, NC

27603 (919) 928-0419

m d () - - PHIPPS

a. ^ΔDavid Columbus Smith - In Caraleigh lived next door to the Ben Morgan Store

① See Jt 17 JUN 1981 Marnene & DRPA

"My father was 3 1/2 years old when his mother died and about five years later J. Albert & Hattie Morgan and moved to Prinn, Arkansas. Dad. was taken there by covered wagons to Arkansas by her Uncle and Aunt who also moved there. His father died about two years after marrying Hattie and dad was ten years old and after the funeral he went home with a young couple named Elliot and Elasmith and lived with them until he married mother."

[~~Hattie Morgan~~ Marnene = daug. Frank Emmett & gd of John Albert & of the George/Morrell Subdan - RPA]

② See Jt 5 JUL 1981 Marnene Evelyn & DRPA

Hattie Morgan b 1872 d 1936 (Albion, Calhoun Co, ME)
(bur - Riverside Cem, Albion, Calhoun Co, ME)

③ See Jt 16 SEP 1981 Marnene Evelyn & DRPA

Ezra & Carl & do not know where John Albert & Hattie Morgan were md. Hattie had sons Onyx & Walter Morgan by a previous mry. John Albert & Hattie Morgan md 10 SEP 1914

① See file 31 JUL 1991 Emma Gene Stephens to RPA

I. Nancy Ann U. of the George W/ Shadrach U. Subdan

A. Hattie Morgan ↑ b 18 DEC 1898 (Whitley Co, KY)

d 14 JAN 1982 (Louisville, KY) (Boy - Mem. Garden
West, Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY)

md 1st 8 OCT 1921 (McCrang Co, KY) Charles

Herbert Stephens b 10 SEP 1896 (Whitley Co, KY)

d 6 FEB 1926 (Burnside, KY) (Train, World
(Boy - Pine Knot, McCrang Co, KY)

md 2nd 3 MAR 1942 fore, U. E. Sunde, b 1897
d 1967

1. Emma Gene Stephens "Emergen" b 17 JUN 1922
(Danville, KY) md 23 SEP 1944 (Lexington, KY)
Robert William Pearson b 1919

2. William Jackson Stephens b 27 AUG 1923
(Danville, KY) md 14 FEB 1944 (Danville, KY)
Ermine T. Jewallen b 14 SEP 1924

3. Charles Stephens b 18 JAN 1925 (Danville, KY)
d 30 MAY 1981 (Louisville, KY)
(Boy - As Mod) md 10 MAY 1952 (Louisville, KY)
Harry Harri - reversed.

Hattie Morgan appears as an only child in the name of her parents on the 1900 census of Whitley Co, KY - West Pine Knot Precinct.

② See Photo File 91-23 for picture of Hattie Morgan ↑ with her FAT and Ermine M. Jones. (nee Ermine Morgan - sister of Hattie)

HATTIE NMN MORGAN PGZ XII-28889

③ From ltr 31 JUL 1991 Emma Gene Stephens D R M

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
State Department of Health, Frankfort, Ky. BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
NO. 2400
CERTIFIED PHOTOSTATIC COPY OF
RECORD OF BIRTH

NOTE: All facts must be given as of the Date of the Birth being recorded.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Special Certificate of Birth and Affidavit
to be recorded in the Birth Records prior to 1918

PLACE OF BIRTH
County Boyle
City of Pine Knot **DELAYED**

FULL NAME OF CHILD Hattie Morgan
Sex of Child F Age at Birth Yes Date of Birth December 18, 1898

FATHER William Lewis Morgan MOTHER Nannie Unohurch
Place of Birth Pine Knot, Kentucky Pine Knot, Kentucky

Signature Hattie Morgan, Bride 3118 Montana
February 11, 1961

APPLICANT - DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE
Abstract of Supporting Evidence
1. Ky. Birth Certificate #389, Vol. 1, of child * 1-25-1925
2. The Prudential Insurance Company of America, policy # 5-21-1934
3. Marriage Record, Boyle County, Kentucky, book #44, # 1-2-1942

Information Concerning Registrar As Stated in Documents
1. 26 yrs. Whitley Co., Ky.
2. 36 yrs. next birthday
3. 43 yrs. Whitley Co., Ky.

Additional Information: 1908 720 722
1908 720 722
1908 720 722

Signature Strawn W. Taylor Date Recd March 13, 1961
Strawn W. Taylor, State Registrar, Reviewing Official

I, Strawn W. Taylor, State Registrar, hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the birth certificate of the person therein named, the facts of which are supported by the evidence indicated in the above abstract, which has been examined and approved.

Given under my hand and seal of the State Department of Health this 13 day of March 1961.

Strawn W. Taylor
Strawn W. Taylor, State Registrar

④ see Notes of R M Call 17 AUG 1991 to Emma Gene Stephens D R M - Hattie Morgan had no middle name

⑤ see ltr 16 SEP 1991 Emma Gene Stephens D R M
N N M N M M and 2nd Joseph Ellis Sunder b 22 DEC 1897 Taylorsville, Spencer Co, KY d 1969 (Lawrenceville, KY) (Bus - AZ N N M N M M). They had 3 MAR 1942

⑥ See #A 15 SEP 1991 Emma Gene Stephens D RDA

1900 census Whitley Co, KY

William I. Morgan Head b DEC 1878 age 21 md 4 yrs

Nancy A. Morgan [Nancy Ann W] WIF b NOV 1881

age 18 md 4 yrs; had 1 child; 1 child still
living.

Hattie Morgan DAM b DEC 1878 age 1

HATTIE OMEGA MORGAN

○ EPHESUS BAPT. CH. CEM. WAKE CO, NC -
FAMILY OF MORGAN

209 Morgan, **Hattie Omega**, b. 10 Jun 1873, d. 8 Oct 1909

210 Morgan, **J. R.**, b. 23 Mar 1871, d. 9 Apr 1945

211 Morgan, **John H.**, b. 1 Mar 1848, d. 12 May 1918

212 Morgan, **Julia Gower**, b. 4 May 1851, d. 6 Dec 1916

HAZEL

MORGAN

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 17 JAN 1991 Zebulon, NC

Hazel Morgan Wiggins

Hazel Morgan Wiggins, 65, of Wendell, died Friday, Jan. 4. Funeral was 2 p.m. Saturday, Jan. 12, at St. Paul Disciple Church No. 2 in Emit. Burial was at Pleasant Grove Baptist Church cemetery in Wendell.

Surviving: daughters, Linda McClamb and Lorraine Wiggins, both of Middlesex; son, Ronnie Wiggins of New York; sisters, Christine Faison of Philadelphia, Pa., Irene Gray of Patterson, N.J., Kay Frances Dawson of Providence, R.I.; brothers, Waddell Morgan of Wilson, Andrew Morgan of Zebulon, Alexander Morgan of Bronx, N.Y., Early Morgan Jr. of Patterson, N.J.; three grandchildren.

○ See Upchurch / Bright Family Newsletter - Vol 1 No 4 SEP 1996

I. Sherwood U - Head of class

A. Elias U

1. James S. U.

a. William Washington U b 3 DEC 1852 (Char-
lotte, NC) (GA?) d 7 JUN 1928

md 1st Sarah Frances Cavender¹ "Sally"

md 2nd Mary - -²

md 3rd 8 JUL 1909 (Detham, AL) Annie -

(Pan) Smith³ "Annie" b 1883 (Tallapoosa,
GA). [3] Wash & Annie had fine children

i.¹ William Henry U "Sel" b 14 NOV 1872 (Heard Co, GA) d 29 JAN 1934

(Heard Co, GA) md Mary Sueda Smith b 8 FEB 1878

(Heard Co, GA) d 25 DEC 1949 (Troup Co, GA). (Both
are buried at Hopewell Primitive Baptist Church in
Heard Co, GA).

(I) Cary Emily Mae U b 1902 md Reuben Whitson
Rogers.

(II) William Amen U b 1906 md Athene Jamie Thomas
b 1907

(III) Clara Inez U b 1911 md George Meeme Ashmore
b 1909

(IV) Alex Green U b 1914 md 1st Ollie Green
md 2nd Eula Green

ii.² Nancy U md Henry Morgan¹

iii.² Sally U md Green Silcock² (Silcock)

HENRY MORGAN (REU)

① See 3 NOV 1979 It's Ella Frances Hunter to RO4

Henry Morgan was Minister who md in Salem Ch-
Apex NC on 18 OCT 1974 Sheila Ray Bowen b 5 OCT 1953

to John Douglas Cole b 15 MAR 1951 (Oxford, NC)

Sheila is dau of Katherine Fee U of Nathans/Bortis
U Clan.

HELEN MORGAN

XFD-8881

① See P12 RPA Sojourn 21 SEP 1982

Helen Morgan was in Raleigh was wife of Jesse
Pruette, son of Miller Pruette + gr of Calvin
Pruette of the Richard A. III / Burchely A.
Subdan.

HENRY

MORGAN

LAND IN WAKE CO, NC
MAY OR MAYNOT BE IN
RAMCAT/ SWIFT CREEK TSP

DEED: 58 PAGE 91

F. 1 JAN 1880

R 15 JAN 1880

M 1 JAN 1880

NAMES OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO RPU

1. ARCHIBALD EMORY - owned Ramcat Land

2. MR MORGAN - could be SCANT MORGAN

OR STANT MORGAN - not clear

(question was he related to HENRY MORGAN?

who did own land in Ramcat? - RPU)

1. Beginning HAYWOOD ROAD (could this be Hillsboro Rd? - RPU)

TERRELL GILL corner

2. Run 140 Yards [420']

3. East 70 Yards west [210']

(East & West - ?? RPU)

NOTE: These bearings & distances are
incomplete. Acreage Not stated

WITNESSES - M. B. BARBEE, JP 1 JAN 1880

Charles D. U CSC, PJ 1 JAN 1880

ROD - W. W. WHITE 15 JAN 1880

HENRY

MORGAN

RAMCAT- SWIFT CREEK TSP- WAKE CO, NC

BOOK:

PAGE:

F

R

M

Henry Morgan & wife Temple

sell to WGU a tract of
33 ACRES Bounded on the

North by Hillshore Road

(New Tryon Road) and on the W, S & E by WGU

65/457 - F 24 SEP 1881 - MADE 13 SEP 1881

This being the same as land J. R. J. DANIEL sold
to Henry Morgan on 29 MAR 1845 BK 16/Pg 588

Officer: WIT: W. D. HAYWOOD, JP

CSC: CHARLES D. U - 13 SEP 1881

ROD: W. W. WHITE

HENRY

MORGAN

SWIFT CREEK TSP, WAKE CO, NC

DEED BK: 16 PG: 583

John R. I. DANIEL of Halifax CO, NC
Sells to HENRY MORGAN, a
Colored Man of Wake CO, NC

F NOV COURT 1845

R 7 JAN 1846

M 29 MAR 1845

Deed Made 29 MAR 1845. Filed November Court 1845
Registered Book 16 Pg 583 7 JAN 1846

Being that part of a small tract purchased by
me from THOMAS BRAGG of Warren Co, NC
and lies SOUTH of the old Hillsborough Road
that NORTH of said road having been sold
by me to CLARKSON ADAMS (otherwise called
ALEXANDER ADAMS). For other boundaries of
said tract reference is made to the deed from
THOMAS BRAGG to me in the ROD office Wake
Co, NC the acreage unknown but supposed to
contain 30 Acres M/L

WIT: NELSON B. HUGHES

JAMES T. MARRIOTT - Clerk of Court

By W. H. HIGH, Deputy Clerk
RICHARD SMITH, REGISTER

HENRY

MORGAN

RAMCAT - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC DEED: BOOK:
RE: 50 ACRE TRACT ON HOLLY SPRINGS ROAD FROM WINTKIF
CAME 1/2 A FOR ST. JOHN'S CHURCH & 1/2 A FOR SCHOOL

1. SILAS BURNS 38/219 FILED: 2 AUG 1871
TO WYATT LOCKLEAR RECORDED: DEED MADE:
RPH DOES NOT HAVE DEED

2. WYATT LOCKLEAR (WIFE) (JANE) 64/469 FILED: 29 APR 1881
TO WGU \$738.00 RECORDED: 29 APR 1881 DEED MADE: 16 APR 1881

Beginning old Road Henry Morgan Lerner, westwardly with line.
to WGU corner, thence eastwardly to WGU corner, thence northwardly
with WGU line to old Rd, thence westwardly with old Rd to 50 A
excepting 1/2 Acre for Negro Church
Officials: H. D. HAYWOOD, JP; CHARLES D. U ^{PS} CSC 19 APR 1881
W. W. WHITE, ROD

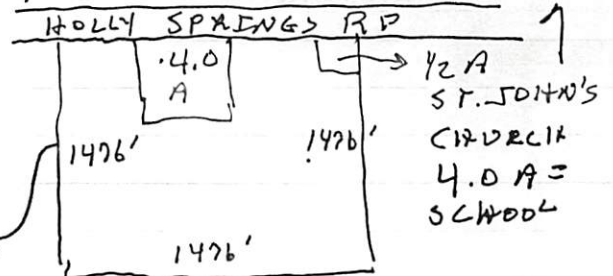
NOTE: The next sale of the 50A shows WGU had only 1/2 undivided
interest in the 50A - Possibly BSU owned other 1/2 - Acre - when did
BSU get it and when did he sell it ?? - RPH WIFE: KATIE BELVIN

3. WGU Executors - 151/423 FILED: 14 NOV 1898; 16 NOV
Charles H. Belvin, DDU, HDU DEED MADE 22 APR 1898; REGISTERED 1898
Sold at Public Auction on 25 OCT 1897 5 Tracts to JOHN W. HARDING, JR
of which Tract No 5 was the 50 A referred to in 1 & 2 above
Description of Tract No 5 is same as in 2 above except
first bearing is SOUTHWARDLY (which in correct RPH) in 2
is omitted in 3 - Taking 2 & 3 together makes sense - RPH
Officials: J. C. MARCOM, JP 26 MAY 1898, WILLIAM D. JARDINE, JP
in New Jersey for HDR 26 APR 1898, D. H. YOUNG CSC 14 NOV 1898
JOSEPH J. ROGERS, ROD

4. JOHN W. HARDING, JR 187/313 FILED: 9 FEB 1904
TO G.H.U. \$800.00 RECORDED: 11 FEB 1904 DEED MADE: 26 JAN 1904

Descriptions are as in 1 & 3 except Morgan tract is now
"MORGAN" tract and BSU is adjoining not WGU
OFFICIALS: FABIVS N. BRIGGS, JP; CSC = ??; J. J. BERNARD, CSC N

5. SUBSEQUENT TO 4:
a. G.H.U. sold 4 A for school SKETCH
- see 208/418 4 JUL 1906 ASSUMING
b. The 50A interest to SOA IS
R.W. KING - need Deed A SQUARE
HENRY MORGAN LINE



HENRY

MORGAN

RAMCAT - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC

BOOK: PAGE
FILED:

RE: 50 A KINGS ORCHARD ON
HOLLY SPRINGS ROAD

RECORDED:
MADE:

This summary pertains to 5 recorded documents for the
50 A tract wherein WYATT LOCKLEAR was a principal
↳ wife: JANE

#1 43/582 F 16 MAR 1876 R 16 MAR 1876 M 11 MAR 1876

Articles of Agreement/Deed whereby WGU provide up to \$125 for farm
supplies to WYATT LOCKLEAR for 1876 & Wyatt grants a lien on
his crops and on his land which adjoins WGU, ARCH EMORY.
Loan due 20 OCT 1876. WIT: GARLAND JONES; PJ: J.N. BUNTING
ROD: W.W. WHITE - Cites 50 A

#2 44/457 F 26 JUN 1876 R 26 JUN 1876 M 9 JUN '876

WGU & WYATT LOCKLEAR REPRESE #1 adding 50. Adjoins WGU &
HENRY MORGAN Cites 50 A. Loan due 20 OCT 1876 WIT: DRU
PJ: J.N. BUNTING

#3 48/140 F 20 AUG 1877 R 21 AUG 1877 M 18 AUG 1877

WYATT LOCKLEAR indebted to WGU for \$290 @ 8% due 1 NOV 1877 grant
WGU a mortgage lien on 50A - Adjoins WGU, HENRY MORGAN, S. MORGAN
Begin H. Morgan comes in Old Rd, with H M line S to WGU line, E with
WGU line to WGU corner, N with WGU line to Rd, W to Beg along Rd.
Berry land SILAS BURNS et al to Wyatt 5 AUG 1871 38/219
JP: W.D. HAYWOOD; PJ & CCL: J.N. BUNTING; ROD: W.W. WHITE.

#4 64/393 F 20 MAR 1881

My mistake - this deed involves WGU selling 63.0 A & 26 3/4 A to
WYATT LOCKLEAR - already extracted - see 64/393

#5 64/469 F 29 APR 1881 R 29 APR 1881 M 16 APR 1881

WGU acquires the 50 A - already extracted - QUE - How
did BSU acquire his 1/2 interest in the 50 A

A

HENRY

MORGAN

RAMCAT - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC DEED # PAGE:
DEEDS DOCUMENT A TO A M/L TRACT - ON HOLLY SPRINGS RP

(PRESUMABLY ON SOUTH SIDE) - BEARINGS & DISTANCES ARE IN COMPLETE - HENCE HARD TO PLOT

WIFE: MARY JANE W.S. KING \$700 W.G. U 5 TRACTS BY EXECUTORS #3 OF JOHN W. \$1200 - 5 TRACTS HARDING, J WIFE: nee KATIE BELVIN #3 OF 4 TRACTS 1850 - 4 TRACTS 1354

Table with 4 columns: DEED/BK, FILED, RECORDED, MADE. Rows include deed numbers (38/65, 151/423, 153/10) and dates (16 APR 1874, 14 NOV 1898, 4 FEB 1899).

JOINS A.B. EMDRY WGU WJ KING HENRY MORGAN

OTHERS JN BONTING - PJ 29 JAN 1874 J.C. MARCOM, JP D. H. YOUNG, CSC JOSEPH J. ROGERS, ROP

NOTE: THIS TO A TRACT A REAL PUZZLE CLUES: RAMCAT RP MARY BRANCH WGU, A.B. EMDRY, W. J. KING, HENRY MORGAN

- 1. BEGIN A.B. EMDRY LINE DO DO EIGHT BEARINGS:
2. THENCE (S?) TO WGU CORNER (LINE) DO DO 1
3. E TO MORGAN LINE ALONG WGU LINE TO RAMCAT ROAD DO 2 } VS ONE
4. N (?) ON MORGAN LINE TO RAMCAT RD DO 3
5. W ON RD TO EMDRY LINE 18' DO DO 4
6. S ALONG EMDRY LINE 420' DO-450' DO-450' 5
7. W ALONG EMDRY LINE TO MARY BRANCH X W EMDRY LINE TO A' PENE TO SW EMDRY LINE TO MARY BRANCH DO DO 6 7
8. UP DRAIN TO BEGIN - 450' DO DO 8
9. TO A M/L DO DO

NOTE: 153/10 SHOWS IT'S TRACT #3 (70A) WAS ONE OF SEVERAL RECORDED 151/419 WHEREBY EXECUTORS OF E. G. READE, DEC'D CONVEYED THIS TO A (+ OTHER TRACTS) TO JOHN W. HARDEN RPW ~~ALREADY~~ HAS COPY OF 153/10 - RPW 1 MAY 2006

HENRY

MORGAN

RAMCAT - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC

BK : PG:

W. J. KING & WIFE MARY
SELL TO WGU 70 A FOR
\$700 - OF WHICH \$250 PAID
AND \$450 DUE 1 JAN 1874

FILED : 4 SEP 1873
RECORDED : 5 SEP 1873
MADE : 3 SEP 1873

BOOK : 36 ; PG 505 ←

NOTE: This is the beginning transactions concerning
the 70 A tract which are documented in
subsequent documents as follows:
38/35 151/423 153/10 , which see.

1. Beginning MANARDS (?) corner
2. S to Bugge & Dolbe corner
[T. H. BRIGGS ?]
3. E to Bugge & Dolbe corner
4. N to Henry Morgan corner
5. W to Beginning (EMORY LINE)
6. 73 ACRES - LESS 3 ACRES ON
NW corner being 3 acres sold
to A. EMORY - the 3 acres
joining his land.

WIT: J. F. CURFORDAN (?)

PJ: J. N. BUNTENG

ROD: W. W. WHITE

RAMCAT - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC

DEED: _____ PG: _____

This extract of 151/423 made 22 APR 1898 records a public auction on 25 OCT 1897

F
R
M

wherein the 1/2 interest of the late WGU in 5 tracts were sold by the executors of WGU [CHARLES H. BELVIN, HARVEY C. U & D. D. U] to JOHN W. NARDEN, JR high bidder at \$1200.

[Sale presumably required because of unsatisfied debts of WGU] [BJU presumably owned the other 1/2 undivided interest in the 5 tracts] OFFICIALS: J. C. MARCOM, JP 26 MAY 1898; D. H. YOUNG, CSC 14 NOV 1898 F. led 14 NOV 1898; Registered 16 NOV 1898 JOSEPH J. ROGERS, ROD

- TRACT #1
50 A
1. Begin old Hillsboro Rd in H. VANDERGRIF line
 2. with said line S 2 1/2° W 187 1/4 P
 3. with WGU line W 12 P
 4. N 13/4° W 63 P
 5. N 89° W 41 1/8 P
 6. with Geo T. Cooke line N 11 1/2° P at said Rd
 7. with Rd eastwardly to Begin abut 62 P

TRACTS #1 + #2
Conveyed to WGU
29 FEB 1876 from
GEO. T. COOKE
43/611

- TRACT #2
31 1/2 A
1. Begin Hillsboro Rd & Run S with Tract #1 112 1/4 P
 2. Along WGU line to WYATT LOCKLEAR old line & thence N West side of Hillsboro Rd near ST. JOHN'S CH - thence to BEGIN

- TRACT #3
70 A
1. Begin A. B. EMORY line to WGU corner
 2. E along said line (ADE or WGU?) to Ramcat Rd
 3. W 18 feet to Emory line
 4. S with Emory line abt 150 Yards to corner = 450'
 5. Along Emory line W then SW along Emory line to MERI OR
 6. by a small drain abt 150 Yds to Begin = 450'

TRACT #3 conveyed
to WGU by
W. T. KING
38/65

- TRACT #4
33 A
1. Bounded on N by old Hillsboro Rd & on S, E, & W by lands of W. G. U

TRACT #4 TO
HENRY MORGAN
BY I. RED(?) DANIELS
27 MAR 1843 16/583

Conveyed by Henry Morgan to WGU 65/467

- TRACT #5
50 A
(LESS
1/2 A
FOR
ST. JOHN'S
CHURCH)
1. Begin S side of old Road in HENRY MORGAN corner
 2. Southwardly with Morgan line to WGU corner
 3. Northwardly with WGU line to old Road
 4. Westwardly with old Road to Begin

TRACT #5 CONVEYED
BY SILAS BORNES
TO WYATT LOCKLEAR
2 AUG 1871 38/219
& BY W. LOCKLEAR TO WGU
64/469

HENRY

MORGAN

○ RAMCAT-SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC - DEED BK: _____ PAGE: _____

This extract is of 151/419 F: 14 NOV 1898 F R M
 R: 15 NOV 1898 M: 11 APR 1898. Of the 6 Tracts described it appears WGU & BJU each had a 1/2 interest. After the death of WGU in 1895 his executors could not remove debt WGU owed to E. G. READE paid to his executors w^m T. READE, ROB'T READE & THOMAS READE, all of Person Co, NC, took action on 8 NOV 1896 with order of Commissioner PERCE BUSBEE to foreclose - recorded 145/405. Subsequently on 25 OCT 1897 at a public sale JOHN W. HARDEN, JR was high bidder for \$1200 for the 6 Tracts - 1/2 interest [see other records which indicate J. W. HARDEN, JR sold some of the 6 Tracts (all 6?) to BJU giving him 100% control]. The 6 Tracts are described as follows:

- TRACT #1. 1. Begin old Hillsboro Rd in H. Vanderquiff line
 50A 2. with said line S 2 1/2° W 187 1/4 P = 3090'
 3. S with WGU line 12 P (17 P?) = 198' (280?)
 4 N. 1 3/4° W 63 P = 1040'
 5. N 89° W 41 1/8 P = 679'
 6. N with GEO. T. COOKE line 112 1/4 P to old Hillsboro Rd = 1852'
 7. Eastwardly to Begin - 62 P = 1023'
- TRACT #2 1. Begin old Hillsboro Rd - S with Tract #1 112 1/4 P to WGU line = 1852'
 31 1/2A 2. West along said line to old WYATT LOCKLEAR line
 3. To Hillsboro Rd near St John Ch - & along Rd to Begin
- TRACT #3 1. Begin A. B. EMOY line to WGU corner
 70A 2. Along line^E (ABE or WGU?) to Ramcat Rd.
 3. ? W 18' (78'?) to Emory line - about 450' to corner
 4 W with Emory line
 5. SW with Emory line to MARY BRANCH^{450'}
 6. Up branch/small drain to Begin about 150 (156?) YDS' (468'?)
- TRACT #4 Bounded on the N by old Hillsboro Rd; on SE & W by WGU
 33A
- TRACT #5 1. Begin Ramcat Rd - Bryant Smith corner
 7 1/2A 2. N 1 1/4° E 19.62 Ch to THOMAS GOOCH line = 1295'
 3. S 81 1/4° W 4 Ch Emory corner = 264'
 4 S 2° W 17.90 Ch to Ramcat Rd - 1181'
 5. with said Rd to Begin
- TRACT #6 1. Begin S of old RA in HENRY MORGAN corner
 50A 2. Southwardly with Morgan line to WGU corner
 (- YLA 3. Eastwardly to WGU corner
 FOK 4. Northwardly with WGU line to old RA
 ST JOHN 5. Westwardly with Rd to Begin
 CHURCH)

TRACTS #1 & #2 were conveyed to WGU 29 FEB 1896 by W. G. COOKE 43/611

TRACT #3 conveyed to WGU by W. T. KING & wife 38/65

TRACT #4 conveyed to HENRY MORGAN by I. RICHARD(?) DAVES 27 MAR 1845 161 385 (583) & conveyed by Morgan to WGU 105/467 457

TRACT #5 conveyed to STANFORD MORGAN by BRYANT SMITH 49/572; conveyed to WGU by STANFORD MORGAN 60/91

TRACT #6 conveyed to WYATT LOCKLEAR by SILAS BURNS 25 AUG 1871 38/219; conveyed by LOCKLEAR to WGU 64/469

ALL 6 TRACTS BEING THOSE TRANSFERRED TO EGR (or his estate) by Commissioner Busbee 145/405

D. H. YOUNG - CSC 14 NOV 1898
JOSEPH J. ROGERS ROD

HENRY

MORGAN

PART IIRIVANIKATTE - SWIFT CRK TSP - WAKE CO, NC DEED BK: _____ PG: _____

Deed of Trust made 18 MAR 1922 (Cancelled 17
 27 MAR 1925⁺?) by RJU & wife BESSIE R
 CRAYTON to R. M. BONNER, TTE M

A secure indebtedness of \$1766.15 to B. F. MONTAGUE, ATTY
 Due @ 6% interest on 18 NOV 1922. This conveyance
 FILED 18 MAR 1922; REGISTERED 5 APR 1922 BK 351 PG 187
 3 TRACTS PLEDGED - They being same as conveyed to RJU
 by GEO M. HARDEN et al BK 316 PG 252 - See Also BK 316 PG 561
 - excepting from this conveyance 21.8 A conveyed to G. B. PHIPPS
 by RJU et ux [TRACT # 1 ON SEPARATE SHEET]

TRACT # 2

Beginning - Head of a ditch in Center Holly Spr Rd 17.15 Chains (1132')
 Eastwardly from the common corner said Rd of the MORGAN &
 BEASLEY Tracts formerly owned by W & H and 7.06 Chains (477')
 Westwardly from the common corner on rd of MORGAN
 and W. LOCKLEY [WYATT LOCKLEY] Tracts

Thence S 6° W to tree on ditch - 6 Chains - 396'

Thence with said to a path - 15.6 Chains - 1030'

Thence N 77 1/2° W to a stone pile 1.95 Chains - 129'

Thence N 4° E to Holly Spr Rd 23.1 Chains - 1525'

being the common corner on rd of MORGAN & BEASLEY Tracts

Thence with rd eastwardly to Beginning 7.15 Chains - 472'

Acres: NOT STATED - excepting 1 Acre sold to Holly Lodge - Colored Oak Follow

TRACT # 3

Beginning Stake Holly Spr Rd being NW Cor of GEO. M. HARDEN

also being 268' SE of the SW Cor of that portion of land

allocated to LOVETTA CAUDLE is DIV of ARNIBALD EMERY land

Thence S 8.75° W to a stake 612'

Thence N 88° W to a stake 750'

Thence S 63° 20' W to a stake in branch - 630'

Thence N 32.5° E to center Holly Spr Rd - 1455'

Thence Southeastly with rd to BEGIN - alt 715'

Containing 17.88 Acres

HENRY

MORGAN

RITAM KATTE - SWIFT CRK TOP - WAKE CO, NC

DEED BK:

PG:

This Deed of Trust made 27 SEP 1919

by GALLOWAY TUCKER & wife

MARY & W. N. JONES to secure an indebtedness of \$650 @ 5% Int & LAMAR(?) & WINSTON - Deed Cancelled NOV 1922(?)

LAND PLEDGED

Adjorn: LIZZIE TUCKER

Beginning: A stake in the center of Holly Springs Rd being a common corner with MORGAN & BEASLEY - formerly land of WGU

Thence Eastwardly 11.15 chains =

(and being 30.6 chains =

westwardly from the common corner on said Rd of Morgan [HENRY MORGAN] & W. LOCKLEAR, tract formerly owned by WGU

Thence S 8° W to a stake - 13.85 chains -

Thence N 76 3/4° W to a stake in ditch - 3.40 chains -

Thence Northeastly with said ditch - 8.60 chains =

Thence N 6° E to Holly Springs Rd 6 chains =

Thence with said Rd S 64° E to Begin - 4 chains

Containing 5 Acres

Being Lot #2 per plat 15 DEC 1890

Being part of land conveyed to J. W. HARDEN by Executors of E. G. READE Dec'd - Mortgagee & Executors of WGU & same conveyed to MARY B. TUCKER by J. W. HARDEN & wife per BK 156 PG 587

FILED: 27 SEP 1919

REGISTERED: 10 OCT 1919 BK 345 PG 405

(In the text WAYLAND TUCKER & wife MARY are mentioned but the reason is unclear - RPK)

HENRY

MORGAN

○ Zebulon Record THUR 23 SEP 1999 Zebulon, NC

I HENRY MORGAN ↑

m&() LILLIE MANNING

A. MYRTIE MORGAN

m&() CHALMUS WORTH MURRAY, SR

Myrtie M. Murray

Myrtie M. Murray, 82, of Wendell, died Sunday morning, Sept. 19, at Sunnybrook in Raleigh. Funeral service was Tuesday, Sept. 21, at Strickland Funeral Home chapel. Burial was at Zebulon Town Cemetery.

Born in Nash County, she was the daughter of the late Henry Morgan and Lillie Manning Morgan. She was the widow of Chalmus Worth Murray Sr., who died March 6, 1998.

Surviving: daughter, Lois Jean Cole of Wendell; son, C.W. Murray Jr. and his wife, Peggy, of Wendell; stepsister, Rosa Jackson of Rocky Mount; four grandchildren; two great-grandchildren; one great-great-grandchild.

HENRY MORGAN

- ① See Deed File - 30 JUL 1883 B.J.U. gave mortgage deed to W.G.U. re 6 tracts of land in Rowland area Wake Co N.C. Henry Morgan was adjacent land owner. Also Henry Morgan had obtained one of the tracts from J. R. J. Daniel (29 MAR 1845) and subsequently sold same to W.G.U.

HENRY CLINTON MORGAN

Zeblulon Record THUR 4 MAR 1999 Zeblulon, NC

I - MORGAN

A. Henry Clinton Morgan!

md () Blanche Bissette

B. Rosella Morgan

md () -- Batchelor

C. Virginia Morgan

md () -- Ferrell

Henry Clinton Morgan

Henry Clinton Morgan, 94, of Spring Hope, died Sunday, Feb. 28, at Franklin Regional Hospital in Louisburg. Funeral was Tuesday, March 2, at Free Union Free Will Baptist Church, Spring Hope. Interment was in the church cemetery.

He was a lifetime resident of Free Union Community and was one of the founders of Free Union Free Will Baptist Church. He was preceded in death by his wife, Blanche Bissette Morgan, of 72 years, and he passed away on his 94th birthday.

Surviving: daughters, Louise Rogers of Rolesville, Gayle Shearer of New Orleans, La.; sons, Gilbert R. Morgan of Spring Hope, Eric J. Morgan of Louisburg; sisters, Rosella Batchelor of Momeyer, Virginia Ferrell of Rocky Mount; four grandchildren; three great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by Spring Hope Funeral Home.

HENRY D

MORGAN

○ Notes of RPA Call to Robert Boyce Heater "Bob" (919) 467-9114
20 JUL 2006 (I called him at suggestion of his BIL Henry D. MORGAN).

He suggests: Arround About Cary by Tom Syrd & Jerry Miles
available at Ashworth's Drug Store. Also Call ANN KATZEL
(919) 467-8887 - a Teacher who has a great interest in local history

Bob was County Commissioner Wake Co, NC - 16 years
He graduated Cary High 1947. He gave Cary School Anniversary
for 1913 to 1923 to the Page Walker House. His
Sister Dorothy Heater graduated Cary HS probably 1942

He says older members of the Pleasants Family may
have input. Mr Pleasants had 12 children by his 1st
wife & 10 by his second wife - Ash Doug Hallemann
about them - Ruby Pleasants still living. Bob Pleasants
the Sheriff was one of the 22 children

Henry Morgan takes a Mrs Roxabell (Hamilton)
Phillips to the Dr. She is 98 & sharp. Ash Henry

Bob tells a story about [△] Pryor Fulton - see his
Profile.

HENRY DELMA MORGAN

○ Notes of RPU Call to Henry DELMA Morgan - 18 JUL 2006 [Based on meeting Henry at the Retreat Luncheon at J.C. Harward Farm near Swift Creek School 21 JUN 2006 [2401 JONES FRANKLIN RD Raleigh, NC (919) 851-0968]

I. DELMA MORGAN - From Harnett Co, NC - but lived in Cary Area

A. RAYMOND B. MORGAN - A Cary native

1. Henry Delma Morgan b 3 NOV 1935 (Cary, NC) (Born - Railroad St)
Both Henry & his father were taught in the 1st grade in Cary Elementary by ERMA ELLIS. Henry retired from the N.C. Department of Insurance

Henry says Sybil (Penny) Beddingfield taught him in the 5th Grade

Her dau Becky Beddingfield md John N. (Hinsdale?)

Sybil raised her nephew Carmel Ray Penny, Jr (M)

A. MURDER (Hearsey)

MR. - EARGLE killed his wife because she had taken a lover.

The Walter Hunt Page Home has been restored and is available to be rented for special events.

Henry wanted me to tell the Dune Buggy story based on Mr Dunham's efforts

we discussed R.O. Heater. This excited Henry as he plays golf regularly with Bob Heater, the son of R.O.

Henry wants me to talk to Bob as a source (919) 467-9114 & will alert Bob to my call. Bob is retired & Henry says Bob knows a lot & loves to talk. R.O.H had a DAU ANN HEATER who md JAMES B. MORGAN, a brother of Henry

HILLIARD

MORGAN

○ Extract of Details Provided in Str 7 MAY 2004 Phyllis Annis Campbell to RPA. - info provided = []

I. Richard U, III Head of Clan.

I. Charles U - Head of Clan

A. Claburn U, I

A. Charity S. U

1. Lonsford U

1. John Michael U*

a. Georgia Ann Matilda D. U*

MD ABT 1855
GA

• [Glenna lost her husband OCT 2003 - R placed in her profile]

a. Charity Serma U

• [Reba & Phyllis joined forces to have grave markers placed in Pleasant Valley Cemetery for 3 individuals * shown as follows:

i. (I) Reba Selins

Michael U 1830-1903
Civil War Veteran

b. Mary Delaney U

1. Nettie Bell Sparks

(I) Mattie Glenn McGowan

(A) Phyllis Annis Campbell

(B) Glenna Campbell

Matilda U 1840-1941 - on her marker - Mrs Upchurch age 100 1 month & 6 days

of Martha Murren U "Mattie" md (7) Abner Kirk Bell

h. Mimmie Annizene U md (7)

Rhoney Malou Morgan

i. [L. MORGAN* b 6 SEP 1895 & 12 SEP 1895 - on a sand marker]

L. Morgan "He is a grandchild of Michael & Matilda & he is buried close to grave of Michael."

• [From Clay Co, TX Manager 1893-1896

• R. M. Morgan md 11 NOV 1894 Mimmie U

• Rainey Morgan b AL thought to be son of HILLIARD MORGAN ↑ M.E. -

• A. K. Bell md 11 NOV 1894 Mattie U]

• [Rainey Morgan paid \$1/month for 2 months per the Pleasant Valley Cemetery Book - mailed from DUNCAN, OK; Kirk Bell also paid \$1/mo for 2 months - mailed from MARLOW, OK]

○ The Naaman Mills Family By W. A. Mills - Pg 30

I. Abraham Mills

A. Naaman Mills

1. Loretta Mills - CGM of RPA
2. Matthew Mills

a. John Addison Mills 1824-1894

Had 9 children ←
 # E
 a. Columbus Washington Mills 1855-1928
 (I) Commodore Mills 1882-1954

PRESENTED
 HERE →

- Δ+Δ (E) Leola Mills (b 29 Jul 1916, d 27 Jul 1994) m 25 Oct 1937 Roy James Thompson (b 6 Aug 1915). Married in Durham Co., NC. She is buried at Montlawn Cem., Wake Co., NC. Their children:
 - (a) Roy Clifton Thompson (b 1 Jul 1939) m 26 Apr 1961 Margie Mayo. He m 2ndly 26 Apr 1985 Leona Burnette.
 - Roy and Margie's children:
 - a1) Stephanie Elizabeth Thompson (b 14 Aug 1976).
 - a2) Clifton Norris Thompson (b 6 Oct 1977).
 - (b) Dwight James Thompson (b 25 Jan 1944) m 8 Aug 1964 Pansy Stephenson.
 - Their child:
 - b1) James Dale Thompson (b 1 Sep 1965) m 28 Nov 1987 Jessie Penny.
 - Their child:
 - * Michael Dale Thompson (b 9 Jun 1988).
 - (c) Linda Faye Thompson (b 4 Jan 1948) m 23 Jul 1966 Howard Morgan. She m 2ndly Jun 1976 James Shearin.
 - LINDA & HOWARD'S CHILD:
 - c1) Cynthia Ann Morgan (b 25 Dec 1966) m 23 Feb 1983 Randy Lee Johnson.
 - Their child:
 - * Candi Michelle Johnson (b 12 Jun 1987).
 - LINDA & JAMES' CHILD:
 - c2) Terry Lynn Shearin (b 2 Sep 1977).
 - (d) Carolyn Dianne Thompson (b 25 Jan 1951) m 19 Aug 1967 Edward Sidney Lanier. She m 2ndly 20 Jun 1981 Daniel Greg Spurling.
 - Dianne and Daniel's children:
 - d1) Dale Elizabeth Spurling (b 22 Jul 1984).
 - d2) Daniel Spenser Spurling (b 25 Aug 1986).

IMA

MORGAN

○ KY UPCHURCH BIRTHS-DOWNLOAD IN LTR 20 JAN 2001
 CHARLES JOHN PETERSON, JR TO R PU PG 5

Certif	Child's name	MO	DY	YR	County	Mother	Regist	Regist	Text	Text	Text33	Tex
867	UPCHURCH ADA	M	12	18	1929	CLNTN MCKINLEY IDA			2		1930	9
3573	UPCHURCH ADAM	CHRISTOPH	1	25	1979	JEFFN DAVIS JESSIE	1979	2	8	L	1979	1 2
14679	UPCHURCH ADAM	KELLY	4	12	1975	CLNTN LOWHORN HAZEL	1975	5	30		1975	1 19
39604	UPCHURCH ADAM	BRYANT	10	13	1990	FYETE TURPIN DONNA	1990	10	80	L	1990	1 22
50563	UPCHURCH ADERENE		10	22	1930	WAYNE LOWE VERA			102		1930	9
42927	UPCHURCH ALAN	G	8	21	1954	KENTN GODDARD TENNYS			86		1954	9
2815	UPCHURCH ALEX	MICHAEL TAYL	1	21	1998	ROWAN UPCHURCH SHELLEY	1998	1	6	R	1998	1 29
72935	UPCHURCH ALICE	M	9	25	1943	WAYNE HOLLADAY MABEL			146		1943	9
20612	UPCHURCH ALLYSON	GILBERT	4	16	1970	PLSKI FOLEY SARA	1970	5	42	B	1970	2 12
31741	UPCHURCH ANGELA	MARISSA	7	24	1975	PLSKI GUINN PHYLLIS	1975	8	64	J	1975	2 14
42116	UPCHURCH ANGELA	RENEE	9	28	1966	FYETE SORRELL BRENDA	1966	10	85	J	1966	2 4
24702	UPCHURCH ANGELITA	KENNE	6	23	1979	CALWY PORTER LINDA	1979	7	50	S	1979	2 16
25659	UPCHURCH ANITA	M	5	26	1955	TAYLR HOLLADAY MABLE			52		1955	9
30856	UPCHURCH ANITA	GAY	6	13	1962	WAYNE MORGAN IMA ↑	1962	6	62	R	1962	2 18
1714	UPCHURCH ANNIE	L	8	18	1921	CLNTN CRAFT OLLIE			4		1943	9
43302	UPCHURCH ANTHONY	PAUL	10	29	1984	PLSKI MARTIN DENISE	1984	11	87	L	1984	1 26
51748	UPCHURCH ANTHONY	JAY	11	29	1972	PLSKI DENNEY BRENDA	1972	12	104	J	1972	1 14
19730	UPCHURCH APRIL	NICOLE	4	28	1998	PLSKI UPCHURCH TAMMY	1998	5	40		1998	2 12
44136	UPCHURCH ARRA		7	21	1925	WAYNE UPCHURCH BESSIE			89		1925	9
34058	UPCHURCH ARTHUR	E	6	27	1923	WAYNE ROISDON BESSIE			69		1923	9
1612	UPCHURCH ASHLEY	NICOLE	6	23	1996				909		1996	2
28824	UPCHURCH ASHLEY	BROOK	6	22	1991	PLSKI ANDERSON CAROLYN	1991	7	58	S	1991	2 15
42780	UPCHURCH AUSTIN	RYAN	11	18	1985	PLSKI STEELE RENEE	1985	11	86	D	1985	1 26
19963	UPCHURCH AUTUMN	CIAHRA	4	7	1992	PLSKI UPCHURCH TAMMY	1992	5	40	G	1992	2 4
41520	UPCHURCH AUTUMN	MARIE	10	13	1994	PLSKI BENNETT TERI	1994	10	84	L	1994	2 25
67151	UPCHURCH AUTUMN	LYNN	10	24	1962	WAYNE PARMLEY DONNIE	1962	12	135		1962	2 17
90768	UPCHURCH BARBARA	FAYE	8	30	1934	WAYNE ALEXANDER MARIE	1987	2	186		1987	7 4
55887	UPCHURCH BARBRA	J	12	23	1936	DAVES SMITH GLADIS			9	112	1936	
36749	UPCHURCH BELLIE	I	3	7	1927	WAYNE RAMSEY LUCY			74		1927	9
21389	UPCHURCH BENJAMIN	WESLEY	6	2	1990	MCCPK SCARBROUGH NANCY	1990	6	43	G	1990	1 6
53704	UPCHURCH BENJAMIN	WAYNE	11	15	1968	PLSKI DENNEY BRENDA	1968	12	108	J	1968	1 17
58315	UPCHURCH BERTHA	C	7	24	1929	MCCRY JONES LULA			117		1929	9
19476	UPCHURCH BETTIE	E	4	14	1942	CLNTN NEAL SARAH			39		1942	9
11458	UPCHURCH BETTY	S	2	1	1945	WAYNE PIERCY EVA			23		1945	9
14129	UPCHURCH BETTY	JEAN	1	12	1964	WAYNE CHRISWELL ALENE	1964	3	29		1964	2 9

○ From It's 6 JUL 2004 Christina Marie Canall D RP4

F. Walter James Morgan of the Nathan U, F/Burton U
Subdan - 6 child ~~Burton U~~ Subdan.

A. Estus N. Morgan b abt 1905

B. Catherine B. Morgan b abt 1907

C. Mary T. Morgan b abt 1909

D. James R. Morgan b abt 1915

E. Louise Morgan b abt 1919

IRENE

MORGAN

○ KY UPCHURCH BIRTHS-DOWNLOAD IN LTR 20 JAN 2001
 CHARLES JOHN PETERSON, JR TO R PU PG (14)

Certif	Child's name	MO	DY	YR	County	Mother	Regist	Regist	Text	Text	Text33	Tex
32702	UPCHURCH KAYLA	DANIELLE	9	29	1995	BOYLE	CHAPLIN	SARNDRA	1995	10	66 K	1995 2 5
12204	UPCHURCH KEITH	ANDREW	2	28	1971	PLSKI	DENNEY	MARY	1971	3	25 R	1971 1 26
40763	UPCHURCH KEITH	MARTIN	10	7	1972	HARDN	JACKSON	BARBARA	1972	10	82 J	1972 1 23
14605	UPCHURCH KELLI	NICHOLE	4	1	1977	PLSKI	RIGNEY	CHANDRA	1977	4	30 R	1977 2 18
20860	UPCHURCH KELLY	WAYNE	4	28	1966	BARRN	BELL	JUDY	1966	6	42 M	1966 1 15
14455	UPCHURCH KENNETH	R	2	3	1955	PLSKI	GREGORY	ZONA			29	1955 9
26192	UPCHURCH KENNETH	W	4	9	1949	WAYNE	CHRISWELL	ALLENE			53	1949 9
28183	UPCHURCH KENNETH	HOWARD	6	4	1969	MADSN	JACKSON	BARBARA	1969	7	57 J	1969 1 3
40596	UPCHURCH KENNETH	W	7	22	1957	HARDN	PHELPS	ANNIE			82	1957 9
56783	UPCHURCH KENNETH	L	7	13	1926	WAYNE	CHOATE	HATTIE			114	1943 9
60832	UPCHURCH KIMBERLY	ANN	11	9	1963	BARRN	BELL	JUDY	1963	12	122 M	1963 2 31
30115	UPCHURCH KINLEY	G	8	23	1940	WAYNE	ABSTON	MINNIE			9 61	1941
4667	UPCHURCH KISTA	DANIELLE	1	8	1985	PLSKI	UPCHURCH	RUBY	1985	2	10 J	1985 2 25
19849	UPCHURCH KRISINDA	SHEA MARIE	5	3	1991	PLSKI	TUCKER	KATISHA	1991	5	40 F	1991 2 14
5945	UPCHURCH KRISTOPHER	NICHOLAS	1	27	1981	PLSKI	RIGNEY	CHANDRA	1981	2	12 R	1981 1 5
9291	UPCHURCH KRISTOPHER	DANIEL	3	6	1983	TAYLR	GREENFIELD	KYMBERLY	1983	3	19 K	1983 1 11
42808	UPCHURCH KYLE	DAVID	11	3	1986	TAYLR	GREENFIELD	KYMBERLY	1986	11	86 K	1986 1 13
49401	UPCHURCH LANDON	MICHAEL	12	14	1995	SCOTT	THORNBERY	KELLY	1995	12	99 D	1995 1 21
8409	UPCHURCH LARRY	R	1	27	1948	WAYNE	PYLES	GLENNA			17	1948 9
14843	UPCHURCH LARRY	J	2	3	1955	WAYNE	BRAKE	VELA			30	1955 9
18328	UPCHURCH LARRY	WAYNE	4	16	1964	MOCRY	BATES	ZELMA	1964	4	37 E	1964 1 17
43589	UPCHURCH LARRY	DALE	1	12	1961	WAYNE	OWENS	ETHEL	1961	8	88	1961 1 29
40793	UPCHURCH LASHANDA	DEANNA	9	4	1983	PLSKI	SLAGLE	CAROLYN	1983	10	82 S	1983 2 3
37121	UPCHURCH LAURA	NICHOLE	9	4	1977	FRNKL	ROGERS	PAULA	1977	9	75	1977 2 15
40521	UPCHURCH LAURA	ELIZABETH	8	26	1970	MOCRK	FELDMEIER	ROSEMARIE	1970	9	82	1970 2 2
54367	UPCHURCH LAWRENCE	EDWARD	10	3	1962	MOCRY	TUCKER	MARGARET	1962	10	109	1962 1 19
33751	UPCHURCH LEACHER	MARIE	7	4	1936	WAYNE	OWENS	BERTHA	1936	2	68 E	1936 19 7
70517	UPCHURCH LELA	A	10	10	1958	WAYNE	CHRISWELL	MONTIE			142	1958 9
514	UPCHURCH LELAND	CHASE	1	3	1995	DAVES	RUSSELBURG	JENNIFER	1995	1	2 L	1995 1 9
36630	UPCHURCH LELAND	G	5	29	1953	WAYNE	DISHMAN	GLADYS			74	1953 9
96632	UPCHURCH LENA	M	3	14	1947	WAYNE	OWENS	ETHEL			218	1952 9
43321	UPCHURCH LESLIE	F	6	11	1943	CLNTN	NEAL	EVELYN			87	1943 9
54536	UPCHURCH LESLIE	RENEE	12	10	1973	BOYD	SPAIN	FAYETTA	1974	1	110	1973 2 24
35052	UPCHURCH LESTER	PAUL	7	21	1962	MOCRY	KEITH	JUANITA	1962	7	71 K	1962 1 26
35676	UPCHURCH LEWIS	ALAN	7	8	1963	PLSKI	MORGAN	IRENE	1963	7	72	1963 1 16
40442	UPCHURCH LIBBY	LOUISE	9	12	1965	JEFFN	MIPES	MARION	1965	9	81 L	1965 2 20

IRENE

MORGAN

○ KY UPCHURCH BIRTHS-DOWNLOAD IN LTR 20 JAN 2001
 CHARLES JOHN PETERSON, JR TO R PU PG (14)

Certif	Child's name	MO	DY	YR	County	Mother	Regist	Regist	Text	Text	Text33	Tex
32702	UPCHURCH KAYLA	DANIELLE	9	29	1995	BOYLE	CHAPLIN	SARNDRA	1995	10	66 K	1995 2 5
12204	UPCHURCH KEITH	ANDREW	2	28	1971	PLSKI	DENNEY	MARY	1971	3	25 R	1971 1 26
40763	UPCHURCH KEITH	MARTIN	10	7	1972	HARDN	JACKSON	BARBARA	1972	10	82 J	1972 1 23
14605	UPCHURCH KELLI	NICHOLE	4	1	1977	PLSKI	RIGNEY	CHANDRA	1977	4	30 R	1977 2 18
20860	UPCHURCH KELLY	WAYNE	4	28	1966	BARRN	BELL	JUDY	1966	6	42 M	1966 1 15
14455	UPCHURCH KENNETH	R	2	3	1955	PLSKI	GREGORY	ZONA			29	1955 9
26192	UPCHURCH KENNETH	W	4	9	1949	WAYNE	CHRISWELL	ALLENE			53	1949 9
28183	UPCHURCH KENNETH	HOWARD	6	4	1969	MADSN	JACKSON	BARBARA	1969	7	57 J	1969 1 3
40596	UPCHURCH KENNETH	W	7	22	1957	HARDN	PHELPS	ANNIE			82	1957 9
56783	UPCHURCH KENNETH	L	7	13	1926	WAYNE	CHOATE	HATTIE			114	1943 9
60832	UPCHURCH KIMBERLY	ANN	11	9	1963	BARRN	BELL	JUDY	1963	12	122 M	1963 2 31
30115	UPCHURCH KINLEY	G	8	23	1940	WAYNE	ABSTON	MINNIE			9 61	1941
4667	UPCHURCH KISTA	DANIELLE	1	8	1985	PLSKI	UPCHURCH	RUBY	1985	2	10 J	1985 2 25
19849	UPCHURCH KRISINDA	SHEA MARIE	5	3	1991	PLSKI	TUCKER	KATISHA	1991	5	40 F	1991 2 14
5945	UPCHURCH KRISTOPHER	NICHOLAS	1	27	1981	PLSKI	RIGNEY	CHANDRA	1981	2	12 R	1981 1 5
9291	UPCHURCH KRISTOPHER	DANIEL	3	6	1983	TAYLR	GREENFIELD	KYMBERLY	1983	3	19 K	1983 1 11
42808	UPCHURCH KYLE	DAVID	11	3	1986	TAYLR	GREENFIELD	KYMBERLY	1986	11	86 K	1986 1 13
49401	UPCHURCH LONDON	MICHAEL	12	14	1995	SCOTT	THORNBERY	KELLY	1995	12	99 D	1995 1 21
8409	UPCHURCH LARRY	R	1	27	1948	WAYNE	PYLES	GLENNA			17	1948 9
14843	UPCHURCH LARRY	J	2	3	1955	WAYNE	BRAKE	VELA			30	1955 9
18328	UPCHURCH LARRY	WAYNE	4	16	1964	MCCRY	BATES	ZELMA	1964	4	37 E	1964 1 17
43589	UPCHURCH LARRY	DALE	1	12	1961	WAYNE	OWENS	ETHEL	1961	8	88	1961 1 29
40793	UPCHURCH LASHANDA	DEANNA	9	4	1983	PLSKI	SLAGLE	CAROLYN	1983	10	82 S	1983 2 3
37121	UPCHURCH LAURA	NICHOLE	9	4	1977	FRNKL	ROGERS	PAULA	1977	9	75	1977 2 15
40521	UPCHURCH LAURA	ELIZABETH	8	26	1970	MCCRY	FELDMIEER	ROSEMARIE	1970	9	82	1970 2 2
54367	UPCHURCH LAWRENCE	EDWARD	10	3	1962	MCCRY	TUCKER	MARGARET	1962	10	109	1962 1 19
33751	UPCHURCH LEACHER	MARIE	7	4	1936	WAYNE	OWENS	BERTHA	1936	2	68 E	1936 19 7
70517	UPCHURCH LELA	A	10	10	1958	WAYNE	CHRISWELL	MONTIF			142	1958 9
514	UPCHURCH LELAND	CHASE	1	3	1995	DAVES	RUSSELBURG	JENNIFER	1995	1	2 L	1995 1 9
36630	UPCHURCH LELAND	G	5	29	1953	WAYNE	DISHMAN	GLADYS			74	1953 9
96632	UPCHURCH LENA	M	3	14	1947	WAYNE	OWENS	ETHEL			218	1952 9
43321	UPCHURCH LESLIE	F	6	11	1943	CLNTN	NEAL	EVELYN			87	1943 9
54536	UPCHURCH LESLIE	RENEE	12	10	1973	BOYD	SPAIN	FAYETTA	1974	1	110	1973 2 24
35052	UPCHURCH LESTER	PAUL	7	21	1962	MCCRY	KEITH	JUANITA	1962	7	71 K	1962 1 26
35676	UPCHURCH LEWIS	ALAN	7	8	1963	PLSKI	<u>MORGAN</u>	IRENE	1963	7	72	1963 1 16
40442	UPCHURCH LIBBY	LOUISE	9	12	1965	JEFFN	MIRES	MARION	1965	9	81 L	1965 2 20

IRENE

MORGAN

○ KY UPCHURCH BIRTHS-DOWNLOAD IN LTR 20 JAN 2001
 CHARLES JOHN PETERSON, JR TO RPU PG (10)

Certif	Child's name	MO	DY	YR	County	Mother	Regist	Regist	Text	Text	Text33	Tex			
33160	UPCHURCH FARREL	ARTHUR	NE	8	8	1977	JEFFN	MATTINGLY	LINDA	1977	8	67 L	1977	1	22
9537	UPCHURCH FLANNIE	J		2	27	1946	WAYNE	PYLES	GLENA			20	1946	9	
60520	UPCHURCH FLONNIE	B		11	3	1925	WAYNE	ABBOTT	RUBY			122	1925	9	
45675	UPCHURCH FRED			7	16	1923	WAYNE	BLEVINS	MASSIE			92	1923	9	
51372	UPCHURCH FRED	O		8	30	1946	WAYNE	MORRIS	RUBY			103	1946	9	
4723	UPCHURCH GABRIEL	ALLEN		1	16	1992	FRNKL	BUFFIN	AMY	1992	2	10 L	1992	1	14
45607	UPCHURCH GALE	J		6	13	1951	WAYNE	CHRISWELL	ALLENE			92	1951	9	
21293	UPCHURCH GARY	A		5	12	1950	DAVES	MARTIN	DOROTHY			43	1950	9	
26915	UPCHURCH GARY	LEE		6	14	1965	WAYNE	BATES	ZELMA	1965	6	54 E	1965	1	30
43945	UPCHURCH GARY	K		6	17	1950	WAYNE	HUMBLE	LELA			88	1950	9	
62619	UPCHURCH GARY	K		10	19	1961	PLSKI	MORGAN	IRENE ¹¹			126	1961	9	
90784	UPCHURCH GARY	L		9	7	1949	ADAIR	BREWINGTON	OLIVIA			186	1963	9	
7487	UPCHURCH GAYLE	B		2	17	1944	CLNTN	BOOHER	RUBY			15	1944	9	
54725	UPCHURCH GENE	H		8	8	1941	MCCRY	WATSON	MARY			110	1941	9	
19264	UPCHURCH GENEVA	E		11	9	1926	WAYNE	BALINGER	LILIAN			39	1932	9	
51655	UPCHURCH GENEVEE	E		11	29	1930	CLNTN	MCKINLEY	IDA			104	1930	9	
37299	UPCHURCH GEORGE	W		5	8	1928	MCCRY	JONES	LULA			75	1944	9	
90946	UPCHURCH GEORGE	A		10	19	1927	CALWY	HOUSTON	MAGGIE			187	1975	9	
20267	UPCHURCH GEORGIA	M		2	17	1928	WAYNE	RECTOR	NOLA			41	1928	9	
24543	UPCHURCH GEORGIA	V		2	22	1935	WAYNE	CHOAT	HATTIE		9	50	1935		
20263	UPCHURCH GILBERT			4	15	1938	WAYNE	CHRISWELL	MONTE		9	41	1938		
70012	UPCHURCH GLADIS			10	28	1921	WAYNE	YORK	OSHA			141	1921	9	
48636	UPCHURCH GLADYS			7	24	1938	WAYNE	SLAGLE	GERTIE		9	98	1938		
10544	UPCHURCH GLEN	DALE		2	12	1968	PLSKI	BRAKE	VELA	1968	3	22 M	1968	1	12
37222	UPCHURCH GLENDA	FAYE		8	31	1967	GREEN	MCFARLAND	GLENDA	1967	9	75 C	1967	2	15
58548	UPCHURCH GLENDA	L		10	16	1945	WAYNE	ALEXANDER	MARIE			118	1945	9	
8802	UPCHURCH GLENN	AUSTIN		3	1	1966	HPKNS	MCCARTY	LINDA	1966	3	18 L	1966	1	18
19765	UPCHURCH GORDON			2	5	21	1937	HARLN	JOHNSON			9	40	1937	
44351	UPCHURCH GORDON	K		8	31	1931	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	EULAS			9	89	1931	
54483	UPCHURCH GRACE	E		10	7	1929	CLNTN	UPCHURCH	EULAS			109	1929	9	
61914	UPCHURCH GRADY	E		11	2	1940	WAYNE	PURCY	BONNIE			9	124	1940	
11574	UPCHURCH GREGORY	WAYNE		4	21	1980	DAVES	ALLEN	SALLY	1980	4	24 A	1980	1	29
10678	UPCHURCH HALEY	ELIZABETH		4	10	1978	BOYLE	DAFFRON	JEANIE	1978	5	22 C	1978	2	3
70619	UPCHURCH HALLICE	FRANK		12	31	1962	PLSKI	PHILLIPS	KATHERINE	1963	1	142 A	1962	1	18
24858	UPCHURCH HALLIE	F		2	15	1930	WAYNE	UNKNOWN	MAY			50	1930	9	
2748	UPCHURCH HANNAH	REBECCA		1	6	1993	OLDHM	DUNCAN	JENNY	1993	1	6 R	1993	2	14

IRENE

MORGAN

○ KY UPCHURCH BIRTHS-DOWNLOAD IN LTR 20 JAN 2001
 CHARLES JOHN PETERSON, JR TO R PA PG 17

Certif	Child's name		MO	DY	YR	County	Mother		Regist	Regist	Text	Text	Text33	Tex
19542	UPCHURCH	NORMA	J	4	17	1935	WAYNE	MARRIS	OMA		9	40		1935
65314	UPCHURCH	NORMAN	L	8	17	1943	WAYNE	SLAGLE	GERDIE			131		1943 9
75063	UPCHURCH	NORMAN	L	6	15	1936	MCCRY	JONES	LULA		9	151		1947
72861	UPCHURCH	OLIVER	L	7	23	1943	WARRN	DOBBS	DOROTHY			146		1943 9
15163	UPCHURCH	OLLIE	B	1	10	1928	WAYNE	SLAGLE	MOLLIE			31		1928 9
61250	UPCHURCH	OLTIS	M	11	14	1923	WAYNE	RAUSEY	LUCY			123		1923 9
62835	UPCHURCH	OMER	C	3	23	1952	WAYNE	OWENS	ETHEL			126		1952 9
56303	UPCHURCH	OTTIS	C	10	10	1925	CLNTN	BURRUS	ELVA			113		1925 9
48079	UPCHURCH	PATRICIA	E	8	27	1948	JEFFN	ROBERTS	FLORENCE			97		1948 9
57945	UPCHURCH	PATRICIA	A	9	29	1954	FERRY	BOYLAN	CHRISTINE			116		1954 9
74771	UPCHURCH	PATRICIA	L	12	8	1954	PLSKI	FARRIS	EDITH			150		1954 9
34541	UPCHURCH	PATRICK	SCOTT	8	21	1969	PLSKI	MORGAN	IRENE	↑	1969	9	70	1969 1 5
55221	UPCHURCH	PATRICK	SILAS	12	10	1977	PLSKI	DENNEY	MARY		1977	12	111 R	1977 1 19
21892	UPCHURCH	PAUL	CHRISTOPH	5	13	1971	PLSKI	GUINN	PHYLLIS		1971	5	44 J	1971 1 25
55254	UPCHURCH	PAUL	FREDERICK	7	23	1963	BRECK	MILLER	THERESA		1963	11	111 A	1963 1 12
55556	UPCHURCH	PAUL	E	7	12	1947	WAYNE	CHUSIVELL	ALLENA			112		1947 9
20674	UPCHURCH	PEGGY	J	3	5	1948	WAYNE	DISHMAN	GLADYS			42		1948 9
42729	UPCHURCH	PRISCILLA	F	7	6	1937	WAYNE	RECTOR	OPAL			9	86	1937
43245	UPCHURCH	RACHEL	LYNN	9	25	1981	PLSKI	INMAN	BOBBIE		1981	10	87 L	1981 2 7
47985	UPCHURCH	RACHEL	L	8	7	1944	CLAY	HURT	LOLA			96		1944 9
52601	UPCHURCH	RACHEL	ANN	11	10	1982	DAVES	KELLY	MARY		1982	12	106 K	1982 2 27
19658	UPCHURCH	RAEISSA	SIMONE	6	9	1989	JEFFN	MARCUM	SHARON		1989	6	40 K	1989 2 23
4737	UPCHURCH	RALPH	E	12	22	1929	WAYNE	BALLANGER	LILLIAN			10		1930 9
16010	UPCHURCH	RALPH		6	21	1926	WAYNE	UPCHURCH	EULAS			33		1927 9
31672	UPCHURCH	RALPH	K	5	23	1950	WAYNE	BRAKE	VELA			64		1950 9
31953	UPCHURCH	RALPH	E	7	16	1937	WAYNE	RAMSEY	RUBY			9	64	1937
46865	UPCHURCH	RALPH	H	10	6	1933	WAYNE	MORRIS	OMA			9	94	1933
46261	UPCHURCH	RAMIE	R	9	4	1949	CLNTN	PLUNK	DORIS			93		1949 9
19792	UPCHURCH	RAY	CHARLES	5	1	1972	PLSKI	BELL	GLENNA		1972	5	40 A	1972 1 9
24734	UPCHURCH	RAY	J	2	5	1926	MCCRY	JONES	LULA			50		1926 9
48489	UPCHURCH	RAY	EARL	9	10	1963	WAYNE	DISHMAN	GLADYS		1963	9	97	1963 1 21
250	UPCHURCH	REBECCA	MARIE	1	3	1976	DAVES	KELLY	MARY		1976	1	1 K	1976 2 20
31882	UPCHURCH	REBECCA	LYNN	8	1	1980	FRNKL	BOOTH	VICKIE		1980	8	64 L	1980 2 11
28362	UPCHURCH	REONAL	AKEEM	6	26	1986	JEFFN	MARCUM	SHARON		1986	8	57 K	1986 1 19
31739	UPCHURCH	RICHARD	WEBSTER	8	3	1975	PLSKI	FOLEY	SARA		1975	8	64 B	1975 1 14
40349	UPCHURCH	RICHARD	D	7	21	1959	CLNTN	MASSENGALE	BETTY			81		1959 9

IRENE

MORGAN

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 16 JAN 1992 Zebulon, NC

Irene Gray

Irene Gray, 64, of Zebulon, died Monday, Jan. 6. Funeral service was 2 p.m. Saturday, Jan. 11, at Pleasant Grove Baptist Church. Burial was at Pleasant Grove Cemetery.

Surviving: husband, James Gray; daughters, Denise Yull of Buffalo, N.Y., Peggy Gray of Pemberton, N.J., Delores Richardson of Trenton, N.J.; sons, James Gray of San Francisco, Calif., William Gray of Fort Campbell, N.J.; sisters, Christine Faison of Philadelphia, Pa., Kay Frances Dawson of Zebulon; brothers, Alexander Morgan of New Rochelle, N.Y., Earl Morgan of East Orange, N.J., Jesse Morgan of Philadelphia, Pa., Waddell Morgan of Wendell, Andrew Morgan of Zebulon; seven grandchildren.

IRENE MORGAN ① XID-30,000

① Irene Morgan mtd Bruce U h 1934. Bruce
is son of Cosby Joe U S of George/Shadeade
U Dan (29, pg 111). - silas U sine.

IRENE

MORGAN

(2)

XID 3000

○ ITEM IN LTR 3 AUG 1999 NORMA SUE ROGERS
TO RPU - PG: 25. FROM THE WAYNE COUNTY, KY
OUTLOOK MONTICELLO, KY DATE: 17 NOV 1993

IRENE UPCHURCH

Irene Morgan Upchurch was born on May 30, 1938, and departed this life on Wednesday, November 10, 1993 at the Wayne County Hospital, reaching an age of 55 years.

She is the daughter of Dora Alice Parmley Morgan of the Eadsville community and the late George Dewey Morgan.

On August 6th, 1960 she united in marriage with Bruce Upchurch and to this 33 year union three sons survive; Gary of Zephyr Hills, Florida, Alan of Somerset and Scott of Monticello.

△
△+△

Also surviving is one grandson; three aunts, Olive Burgess, and May and Bonnie Parmley.

There are also many other relatives and friends who mourn her passing.

Irene taught school in the Wayne County School System for 33 years until her retirement in 1992. She had accepted Christ as her Savior and was a faithful member of the First Baptist Church, as long as her health permitted.

Funeral services were held on Saturday, November 13, 1993 at the First Baptist Church with Brothers David Coy Webb and L.C. Meadows officiating. Burial followed at Elk Spring Cemetery.

Hoyt G. Hickey and Son Funeral Home in charge of arrangements.

J

M

MORGAN

○ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Baptist Church 2000 Wake Co, NC

MISCELLANEOUS NAMES & EVENTS - FORMED 25 FEB 1877

CHAPTER ONE (1877-1902)

- A. Elizabeth RAMBOUT - Org Member
- B. R. P. JONES - CEM. COM 1886
- C. S. H. AVERETT - DEACON - 1897
- D. JAMES STEPHENS - VERY ACTIVE
DISBARRED - 1879 - INTOXICATION
- E. DUCAN GILL - HE WAS OF NEILLS
GREEK BAPT CH - HELP GIVEN 1884
- F. RALEIGH BANKER JOHN T. PULLEN
MENTIONED - P 25
- G. F. H. BRIGGS, JR MENTIONED
RE BAPTIST ORPHANAGE

CHAPTER TWO
(1907-

- I. - 1924 - First
Church Expansion
1877-1924 - one
Room
- N. 1916 - Diamond
from Ralls
Mrs J. M. MORGAN
AND
BERTHA MORGAN

CHAPTER THREE (1930-1947)

- H. First Baptist Church 28 OCT 1934
- J. 1936 - 1st Vacation Bible School

CHAPTER FOUR & BEYOND

- K. 20 MAY 1951 - Passage Dedicated
Keys to Rev Victor Bowd
- L. 1953 Dedded to build home for
Mrs Hayood Mann (Victoria Mann)
widow + 8 children - member since 1934
- M. 1958 Alton Perry gave more land

Author of Living Stones = Roger H. CROOK

Helpers: Agnes Grant

Hope Ferneyhough

J. R. MORGAN

○ EPHESUS BAPT. CH. CEM. WAKE CO, NC -
FAMILY OF MORGAN

209 Morgan, **Hattie Omega**, b. 10 Jun 1873, d. 8 Oct 1909

210 Morgan, **J. R.**, b. 23 Mar 1871, d. 9 Apr 1945

211 Morgan, **John H.**, b. 1 Mar 1848, d. 12 May 1918

212 Morgan, **Julia Gower**, b. 4 May 1851, d. 6 Dec 1916

JACK

MORGAN

○ Zebulon Herald THUR 24 SEP 1998 Zebulon, NC

REUNION FILE - MORGAN
FAMILY

RENION MORGAN

CHRISTOPHER MORGAN

JACK MORGAN ↑

Morgan family holds reunion

The Renion Morgan family reunion was held Sept. 12 at the Christian Life Center at Samaria Baptist Church.

About 150 or more attended including Elgia Morgan, wife of the late Jack Morgan and the only living member of the Christopher and Betty Morgan family.

There were cousins from Middlesex, Spring Hope, Wilson, Rocky Mount, Raleigh, Durham, Apex, Hillsborough, Burlington, Charlotte, Surf City, Swansboro and Emerald Isle. Some also

came from Virginia, California, Oklahoma and Texas.

The reunion featured home-cooked food and fellowship.

"We saw cousins we had not seen in a long time, and a few we had never even met. Thanks to everyone who traveled many hours to come be with us — especially our cousins from Oklahoma, Texas and California," said Faye Cone of Zebulon.

The family extended thanks to the Spring Hope Funeral Home for loaning a tent for the reunion.

JACK

MORGAN

○ Zebulon Record THUR 16 OCT 1997 Zebulon, NC

ALEE MORGAN

JOSEPH ALLISON HOCUTT

JACK MORGAN ↑

Alee Morgan Hocutt

Alee Morgan Hocutt, 80, of Wendell, died Thursday morning, Oct. 9, at Nash General Hospital. Funeral service was Saturday, Oct. 11, at Baptist Tabernacle Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Joseph Allison Hocutt, in 1967; by a daughter, Stella, in 1984; and by a son, Samuel, in 1959.

Surviving: sons, Joseph Hocutt of Zebulon, Donald Hocutt of Sharpsburg, Bobby Hocutt of Garner, William Hocutt of Wendell, Allison Hocutt of Sanford, Reggie Hocutt of Raleigh; daughters, Crettie Richards of Wake Forest, Sue Hocutt of Wendell, Betty Pearce of Youngsville, Mary Huff of Knightdale, Rachel Vause of Wendell, Rudine Hocutt of Knightdale; brother, Jack Morgan of Wendell; 26 grandchildren; 12 great-grandchildren; one great-great-granddaughter.

Memorial contributions may be made to the Diabetes Foundation, 3109 Poplarwood Court, Raleigh 27604, or to the Arthritis Foundation, 3200 Beechleaf Court, Suite 100, Raleigh 27604.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service and Crematory, Knightdale.

JACQUELINE LEEANN MORGAN XID-20717

① see It. 28 DEC 1987 Amelia May Parkman, II to RPH

Jacqueline Leeann Morgan b. 6 NOV 1979 is
daughter of Dalton La Verne Morgan of (the John A, IV)
Ambrose U Subdan - Charles Huntley Parkman

JAMES

MORGAN

17

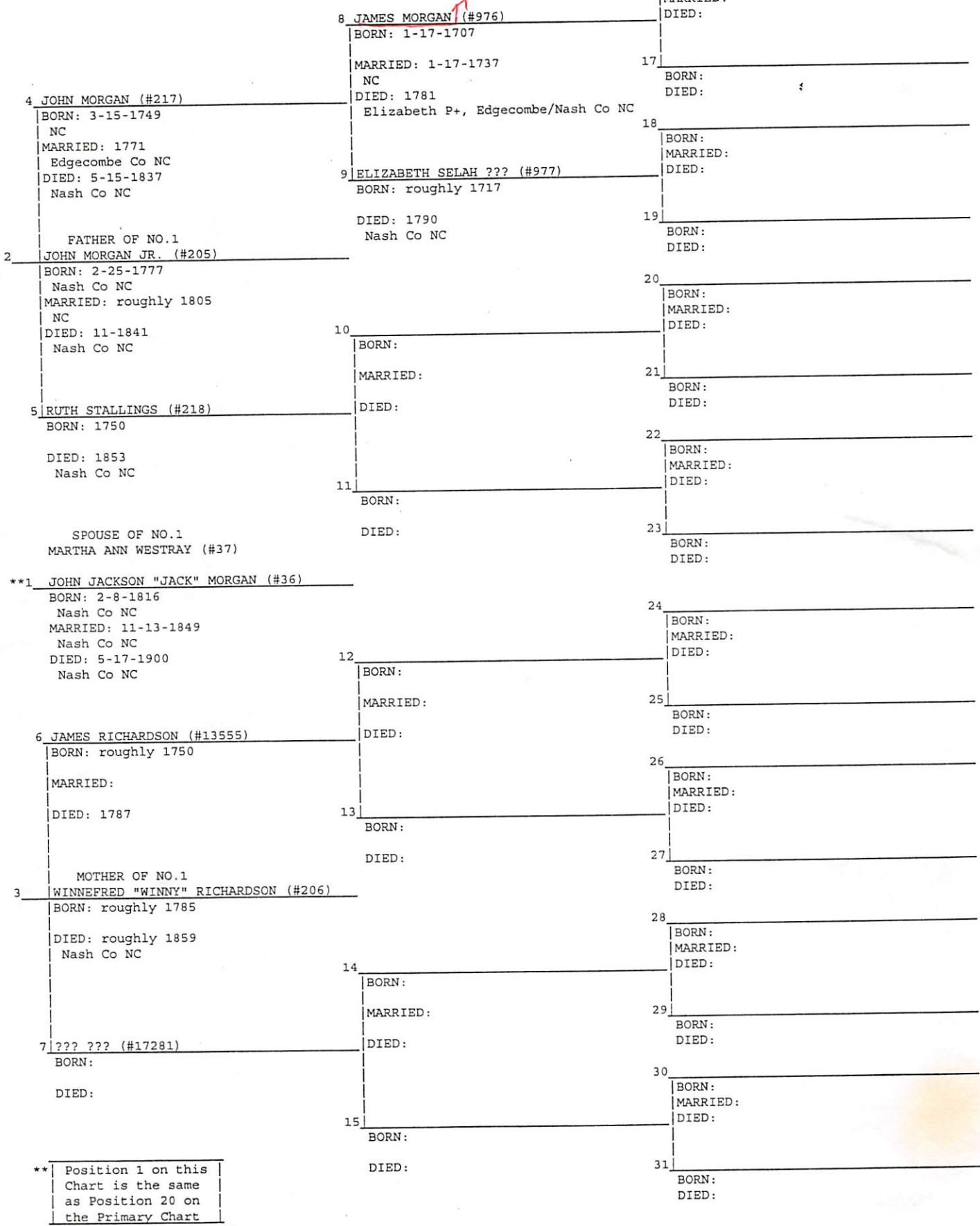
FAMILY EDGE PLUS

PEDIGREE OF ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III

31 Mar 1996

----- Continuation Chart 5 -----

From: Roscoe L. Strickland III,
1010 S. Saunders St.,
Raleigh, NC 27603 919-834-2100



** Position 1 on this Chart is the same as Position 20 on the Primary Chart

○ From Ltr 31 MAR 1996 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III to RPA

I. Clairborne Finch b abt 1768

A. Ann C. Finch "Nanny" b abt 1790
(Nash Co, NC) d 1856 (Nash Co, NC)
md 7 FEB 1806 (NC) John Perry
b abt 1784 d 1856

B. Mary Finch "Polly" b abt 1791
(Nash Co, NC) d before 1863 (Nash
Co, NC) md abt 1810 (NC) James
Morgan b 1787/1788 d 1863

C. Frances Finch "Fanny" b 8 MAR 1792
(Nash Co, NC) d 19 FEB 1857 (Lredell
Co, NC) md abt 1813 (Nash Co, NC)
Robert Johnson b abt 1789

D. Freeman Finch b abt 1793 (Nash Co, NC)
d before 1849 (GA) md abt 1821
Deborah Solomon b abt 1800

E. Irwin Finch b 24 NOV 1795 (Nash Co, NC)
d 24 JUL 1880 (Nash Co, NC) md 26 MAY 1858 (Nash Co, NC)
Ferelee Lafayette Strickland b abt 1825 d 22 NOV 1860

F. Martha Finch "Patsy" b abt 1796 (Nash Co, NC) d a md
abt 1815 Benjamin Glower b abt 1791 "Bennie"

G. John T. Finch b 1798 (Nash Co, NC) d 19 DEC 1817 (GA)

H. Hudson Finch b 24 JUN 1800 (Nash Co, NC) d 2 SEP 1854
(Nash Co, NC) md 25 JUL 1823 Mary Minty Lindsey "Polly"
b 24 AUG 1805 d 30 JUL 1880

I. Elizabeth Meunier Finch "Betsy" b 1804 (Nash Co, NC)
d NC md 1827 (NC) Jacob Strickland "Jakie" b 1805

J. Nancy Finch "Nancy" b 25 NOV 1805 (Nash Co, NC)
d 29 JUL 1857 (Nash Co, NC) md 8 MAR 1825 (Nash
Co, NC) Marmaduke Rich b 1800 d 13 NOV 1890

ANCESTORS
OF SSU →

○ Notes of RPU Call to Henry DELMA Morgan - 18 JUL 2006 [Based on meeting Henry at the Retreat Luncheon at J.C. Harward Farm near Swift Creek School 21 JUN 2006 [2401 JONES FRANKLIN RD Raleigh, NC (919) 851-0968]

I. DELMA MORGAN - From Harnett Co, NC - but lived in Cary Area

A. RAYMOND B. MORGAN - A Cary native

1. Henry Delma Morgan b 3 NOV 1935 (Cary, NC) (Born - Railroad St)
Both Henry & his father were taught in the 1st grade in Cary Elementary by ERMA ELLIS. Henry retired from the N.C. Department of Insurance

Henry says Sybil (Penny) Beddingfield taught him in the 5th Grade

Her dau Becky Beddingfield md John N. (Hinsdale?)

Sybil raised her nephew Carmel Ray Penny, Jr (M)

A. MURDER (Healey)

MR. - EARGLE killed his wife because she had taken a lover.

The Walter Hunt Page Home has been restored and is available to be rented for special events.

Henry wanted me to tell the Dune Buggy story based on Mr Dunham's efforts

We discussed R.O. Heater. This excited Henry as he plays golf regularly with Bob Heater, the son of ROH.

Henry wants me to talk to Bob as a source

(919) 467-9114 & will alert Bob to my call. Bob is retired & Henry says Bob knows a lot & loves to talk. ROH had a DAU ANN HEATER who md JAMES B. MORGAN? a brother of Henry

○ Excerpt from RPU NCTrip 9-23 OCT 2007

Pg 18 - 16 OCT 2007. RPU read some issues of News & Observer on microfilm in DLRL. - one excerpt:

" Week ending 18 NOV 1896 - Register of Deeds for Wake Co, NC issued a Marriage Certificate (license) for son of CHESLEY MORGAN & MISS MAGGIE U

NOTE: Later Research (see below) reveals James Chesley Morgan, I married Margaret Bell U d/o Caleb Burtis U, Head of a Line in the Nathan U/Burtis U Subline.

○ 1880 CENSUS - WILLIAMS TSP, CHATHAM CO, NC

Household Members:	Name	FARMER	DABT	Age	
	James C. Morgan	SON?	1855	25	[JAMES CHESLEY MORGAN] Δ
	Margart I. Morgan	WIF	1858	22	[MARGARET BELL U] Δ
	James B. Morgan	SON (STEP?)	1879	10M	[JAMES BUNN MORGAN] Δ ↑

J

BUNN MORGAN (2)

XID-3269

- ① See Notes of RPU visit 18 NOV 1978 to Adelia Jane U.
J. B. Morgan was son of Margaret Bell U (XID-667)
of Nathan/Burke U clan. He and Darius
Kelly are sister of H. O. Kelly Sr.
- ② See Sojourn of RPU 16-21 JUL 1983 - NC
Margaret Lee U reports XID-3269 = J. Bunn Morgan
- ③ see Ity 6 JUL 2004 Christina Marie Cassell to RPA
Among the four children of Margaret Bell (U) Morgan
Christina reports a Alston Jefferson Morgan and a
Jeff Morgan b 1884 [I think the last is actually
J B M n - RPA]
- ④ See Chatham Co, NC Cemetery Book - Vol II Pg 69, 70
J. B. MORGAN b 5 APR 1879 d 4 JUL 1955
H&W Darius Kelly Morgan b 6 FEB 1883 d 19 SEP 1974
Martha's Chapel Christian Church Cem - New Hope TSP,
Chatham Co, NC

○ James Oline Family of Wake Co, NC 1965 - Pg 65

I. Burrell Oline, Chatham Co, NC farmer, b 25 SEP 1787 ()

d 18 OCT 1846 md () Mary Johnson "Polly" b 20 OCT 1793

d 28 AUG 1877 D/o John Johnson, Sr & Sarah - -

A. Mary Elizabeth Oline b 30 DEC 1835 (Chatham Co, NC)

d 23 DEC 1972 (Durham, NC) md () Cornelius J. Bright

I. Geneva Bright md () Thomas Kelly - ^{They lived} in Chatham
Co, NC

a. DARUS Kelly b 6 FEB 1853 [She had the
Bible of Burrell Oline & Mary Johnson]

md () BOWN MORGAN ↑

i. Flossie Morgan md () Ernest Jones

ii. Carlos Morgan - lives Siler City, NC

iii. Leul Morgan

iv. Clifford Morgan

v. Jessie Morgan md () - - HORTON

b. Helhe Oline Kelly md Adelia Jane U.

○ Excerpt from RPH NCTrip 9-23 OCT 2007

Pg 18 - 16 OCT 2007. RPH read some issues of News & Observer on microfilm in DLRL. - One excerpt:

" Week ending 18 NOV 1896 - Register of Deeds for Wake Co, NC issued a Marriage Certificate (License) for son of CHELSEY MORGAN & MISS MAGGIE U

NOTE: Later Research (see below) reveals James Chelsey Morgan, I married Margaret Bell U d/o Caleb Burtis U, Head of a Line in the Nathan U/Burtis U Subclass.

○ 1880 CENSUS - WILLIAMS TSP, CHATHAM CO, NC

Household Members:

Name FARMER
 James C. Morgan SON?
 Margart I. Morgan WIF
 James B. Morgan SON (STEP?)

b A B T Age
 1855 25
 1858 22
 1879 10M

[JAMES CHELSEY MORGAN] Δ
 [MARGARET BELL U] Δ
 [JAMES BUNN MORGAN] Δ

JAMES CHELSEY MORGAN, I (2)

XID-791

Details Provided in Its 8 JUN 2004 Christina Marie Carroll to RPA by way of Internet & Charles John Peterson, Jr

I. Nathan U, I - Head of class

A. Burtis U

1. Gilbert Burtis U

<p>△ Christina Marie Carroll B: 27 Aug 1976 P: Renton, King, Washington M: 18 Aug 2001 P: Bountiful Temple, Utah D: P:</p>	<p>BE S ← that's me</p>	<p>24 Charles Robert Pamplin B: 1867 M: D: 9 Mar 1921</p>	<p>48 Joseph Pamplin Sarah Ruffle</p>
<p>△ Curtis John Call (Spouse of no. 1)</p>	<p>6 John Stanley Barry B: 10 May 1925 P: Highland Park, WC, MI, USA M: 2 Sep 1951 (Div) P: Deering, New Hampshire D: P:</p>	<p>12 Stanley Charles Pamplin B: 14 Feb 1895 P: Halstead, Essex, England M: 12 Dec 1917 P: Moncton, NB, Canada D: 18 Aug 1978 P: Columbia, Richland, Virginia</p>	<p>49 Sarah Ruffle 50 George Pilgrim 51 Susanna</p>
<p>△ Jane Ellen Barry B: 19 Oct 1952 P: Englewood, Bergen, NJ, USA D: P:</p>	<p>7 Erma (Betty) Elizabeth Morgan B: 1 Jun 1925 P: Sumter, Sumter County, SC, USA D: P:</p>	<p>13 Minnie (Milla) Mae Roberts B: 9 May 1889 P: Worcester, Worcester, MA, USA D: 15 Feb 1929 P: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</p>	<p>52 53 54 55 56</p>
<p>Prepared by Kimberly Elizabeth Carroll (Real) 12117 231st Ave. E. Sumner, Washington 98390 USA Telephone (360) 897-6314 Date prepared 8 Jun 2004</p>	<p>14 Thaddius Gilbert Morgan B: 4 Jul 1888 P: Chatham County, NC, USA M: 21 Dec 1914 P: Sumter, Sumter, North Carolina D: Jun 1930 P: Sumter, Sumter, North Carolina</p>	<p>25 Cecilia Susan Pilgrim B: 1866 (1871) D: 8 Jun 1936</p>	<p>57 58 Gilbert Burtis Upchurch 59 Margaret Byrd ? 60</p>
	<p>15 Elizabeth Ella Moss B: 11 May 1897 P: Sumter, Sumter, South Carolina D: Jun 1931 P: Sumter, Sumter, South Carolina</p>	<p>26 Edward Roberts B: 3 Sep 1841/1842 M: Bef 1875 D: 12 Feb 1926</p>	<p>61 62 Henry Clay Waddell 63 Elizabeth Ann Fallen</p>
		<p>27 Sarah Ann Edwards B: 25 Jul 1851/1852 D: 6 Jun 1911</p>	
		<p>28 James Chelsey Morgan B: Mar 1853 M: Abt 1879 D:</p>	
		<p>29 Margaret Bell Upchurch B: 1858 D:</p>	
		<p>30 G. Thomas Moss B: M: 26 Oct 1891 D: 14 Sep 1917</p>	
		<p>31 Ella Dean Waddell B: 9 Sep 1868 D: 10 Feb 1906</p>	

See Its 6 JUL 2004 Christina Marie Carroll to RPA

JCM ↑ was a MOE He was b in NC and Christina says she has been told that JCM & wife Margaret Bell U are bur at Kelley's Grove Church Cem.

See Chatham Co, NC cemetery book - Page 69 Vol II Martha's Chapel Christian Church Cem, Chatham Co, NC

J.C. Morgan (JCM) b 24 MAR 1855 () d 5 JAN 1914
Margaret L. Morgan b 11 FEB 1858 () d 28 AUG 1930
→ [ne Margaret Bell U - Assume "L" is an error - RPA]

CHESELEY MORGAN (3) XID-791

- ① — Morgan was husband of Margaret Bell U, dau of Gilbert Burtell (b 30 MAR 1870), whom see
- ② See notes of RPU 18 NOV 1978 Visit to Adelia Jane U. My notes showed Margaret Bell U (XID-667) had 2 husbands — Chesley (XID-790) and — Morgan (XID-791). Dilly says there is just one person Chesley Morgan. I have adopted XID-791 for Chesley Morgan thus freeing XID-790.

① See notes of RPA visit 18 NOV 1978 to Adelia Jane U. & had Morgan was son of Margaret Bell U. (XFD-667) of Nathan/Burtis U. clan. He met Betty — from SC. A son James Morgan ↑ lives in Durham, NC - Gilbert Burtis U. line

② see file 6 JUL 2004 Christine Marie Canell & RPA

James Chelsey Morgan ↑ b 24 DEC 1916 (I added II - RPA). Christine reports that after his mother died in 1931 JCMA was sent to live with an Uncle on the farm & his sisters were sent to an orphanage.

① James L. Morgan b 1936 md - name of his wife not learned. They have 2 children - James is son of Bernie Morgan of George / Shadrach U Clan (29, Pg 115). Bernie Lee Morgan is of the George / Shadrach U subclan. George U line.

② See file 22 JUL 1994 Laura Joanne Morgan @ RPA
James Laurence Morgan ↑ b 24 FEB 1936 (Mirabello, MO)
 md 5 JUN 1955 (Polo, MO) Sarah Eloise Hogan b 22 SEP 1936 (Leeton, Johnson Co, MO). Two children

○ From It's 6 JUL 2004 Christina Marie Canell D RP4

F. ~~Walter~~ James Morgan of the Nathan U, F/Burton U
Subdan - G Elliot Burton U Subdan.

A. Estus N. Morgan b abt 1905

B. Catherine B. Morgan b abt 1907

C. Mary T. Morgan b abt 1909

D. James R. Morgan b abt 1915

E. Louise Morgan b abt 1919

JAMES RABURN MORGAN XID-20714

① see DA 28 DEC 1987 Amelia May Parkam, II ORPA
James Raburn Morgan b 16 APR 1977 in son
of Garner Edward Morgan from the John U, IV/
Ambrose U Sudan - Charles Huntley Parkam

JAMES T

MORGAN

OBITUARY DOWNLOADED BY JENNA LANE U FOR RPU

Paper: News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC)
Deceased: Pattie Upchurch Morgan
Date: May 20, 2004

MIDDLESEX – Pattie Upchurch Morgan, 84, died Tuesday.

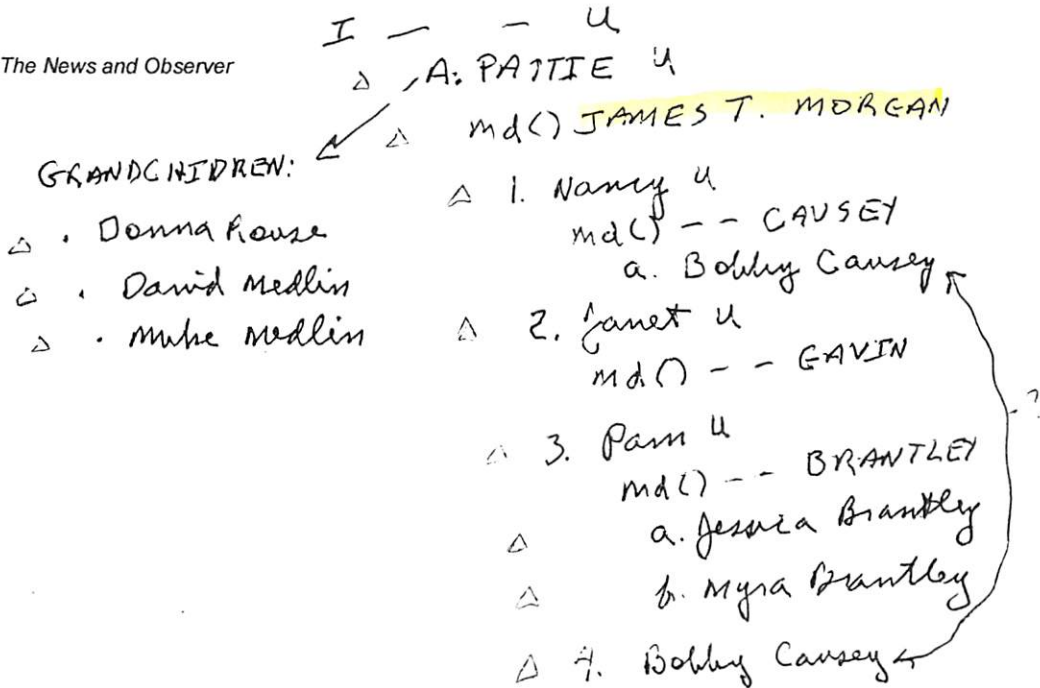
She was preceded in death by her husband, James T. Morgan; daughters, Nancy Causey and Janet Upchurch Gavin; son, Bobby Causey.

Funeral service 2 p.m. Friday, Massey Funeral chapel. Burial, Morgan family cemetery S NC 231 Middlesex, NC.

Surviving: daughter, Pam Brantley of Middlesex; grandchildren, Jessica and Myra Brantley, of Middlesex, Donna Rouse and David and Mike Medlin, all of Raleigh; three great-grandchildren.

The family will receive friends 7-8:30 p.m. Thursday at the funeral home.

Section: Obit
Page: B10
Copyright (c) 2004 The News and Observer



○ The Zebulon Record THUR 9 JUL 1987 Zebulon, NC

James Thomas Morgan

James Thomas Morgan, 67, of Middlesex, died Thursday, July 2. Funeral was 2 p.m. Saturday, July 4, at Brown-Wynne Funeral Home, Zebulon. Burial was at the Morgan-Bass family cemetery.

Surviving: wife, Mrs. Pattie Upchurch Morgan; daughter, Mrs. Pamela Morgan Brantley of Middlesex; stepdaughter, Mrs. Janet Upchurch Garvin of Raleigh; stepson, Bobby W. Causey of the home; sisters, Mrs. Pearl M. Denton of Middlesex, Mrs. Carrie M. Carden of Durham; five grandchildren; a great-grandchild.

I. _____ MORGAN

A. PEARL MORGAN
MD — DENTON

B. CARRIE MORGAN
MD — CARDEN

□ C. JAMES THOMAS MORGAN

Δ MD PATTIE (—) UPCHURCH [PATTIE MARGARET (W) CAUSEY MORGAN]

Δ 1. PAMELA MORGAN
— MD — BRANTLEY

Δ 2. JANET U (STEP DAU)
— MD — GARVIN

Δ 3. BOBBY W. CAUSEY (STEPSON)

I. William E. U, Sr of the Richard U, III / Burchely U
Subplan - Ambrose Amor U Gene

A. Pattie Margaret U -

md 1st () — — Causey

md 2nd () James Thomas Morgan ↑

○ See Dishman Book. By Betty D. Green - Pg 12

I. George U - Head of clan

A. Lydia U

1. Thomas Jefferson Dishman b abt 1809 (NC) d abt 1849. md (1) Elizabeth Hancock D/o Thomas Hancock & ** Jane Morgan

a. John Andrew Dishman b abt 1832 (TN)

b. Milus DOZIE Dishman b JUN 1834 (TN) md (1st) () Margaret Gallett md (2nd) 18 FEB 1872 (Overton Co, TN) Margaret Lowe

c. George Dishman b abt 1838 (Fentress Co, TN) d 1865 (KY)

d. Mary Polly Dishman b abt 1837 (KY)

e. Nelly Dishman b 5 APR 1839 (KY)

f. Elizabeth Dishman b abt 1841 (KY)

g. Susan Dishman b abt 1845 (KY)

h. Richard Dishman b JUL 1845 (TN) d 27 NOV 1908 (Wayne Co, KY) (bur. - Chestnut Grove Cem.)

Richard served in COO 3rd Regt mtd Inf.

md (1st) () Catherine Pruitt D/o Elias Pruitt & Mary U Hood of clan

md (2nd) () Melissa Marcus She md (1st) James E. Dishman s/o

md (3rd) 29 FEB 1872 (Wayne Co, KY) D/o Thomas Hancock & ** Jane Morgan

Hancock & ** Jane Morgan

Elizabeth Hancock

i. James Rufus Dishman b 1869

[He is s/o Catherine Pruitt by her 2nd husband James E. Dishman]

** must be different otherwise his son and his own son - RPU

ii. Mary L. Dishman b May 1870

iii. Berse Dishman

in. = children of Richard & Elizabeth - see separate extract

* other records show that Catherine Ann Pruitt md (1st) met James E. Dishman but rather Rufus E. Dishman s/o Joseph Dishman & s/o Lydia U. Further that the Joseph Dishman md not Millie U but rather Millie Williams - RPU

○ The Noaman Mills Family By W.A. Mills - Pg 63, 64

I. Abraham Mills

A. Noaman Mills

- 1. Lucretia Mills
- 2. Nathan Mills

CGM of RPU

He m'd (1st) H. H. (Broadwell) W
 [widow of Parker Upchurch -
 - children = #1 & #2 [RPU use
 Harriet Hawkins Broadwell - W.A
 Mills use Hawkins Harriet]
 He m'd (2nd) Mary Frances White -
 Wick - children = #3 -> #12

← a. Joseph Hinton Mills

CITED

#12 IS

PRESENTED

HERE

12. Hermus Coral Mills (b 17 Nov 1889, d 4 Aug 1950) m 27 Aug 1914 Azzie Irene Scott (b 22 Oct 1892, d 23 Feb 1984). Married by Min. L.E.M. Freeman, in Apex, NC. Buried at Maplewood Cem., Durham, NC. Resided

in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.) on FC/1920. They moved to Durham, NC and Hermus worked in the tobacco business. He lived to age 60.

Their children:

(1) Hermus Coral Mills, Jr. (b 2 Oct 1915, d 4 Mar 1955) m 18 Apr 1940 Mary Ellen McCaskill (b 23 Jan 1916, d 25 Aug 1962). Buried at Maplewood Cem., Durham, NC. Resided in Greensboro, NC. Child:

(A) Coral Ellen Mills (b 11 May 1942) m 19__ J. Howard Daniel (b 4 Jan 1940).

Their children:

(a) John Scott Daniel (b 22 Jul 1967) m 19__ Cynthia Ann Buffey. Their child: Christian Scott Daniel.

(b) Katherine Ann Daniel (b 23 Mar 1974).

(2) Mary Frances Mills (b 2 Sep 1917, d 17 Mar 1954) m 11 Oct 1940 Thomas C. Justice (b 30 Mar 1914, d 2 Mar 1987). Buried at Brown Chapel Meth. Ch. Cem., Pittsboro, NC. School Teacher. Children:

(A) Thomas C. Justice, Jr. (b 24 Feb 1946) m 19__ Terri Tilley.

Their children:

(a) Tara Justice (b 1 Mar 1970) m 19__ Joseph T. Craig. Their child: Taylor Craig.

(b) Tracy Justice (b 12 Apr 1971) m 19__ Frank Valentine.

(B) Joseph Scott Justice (b 26 Feb 1948) m 19__ Cathy Thomas (b 29 Apr 1948). Their child: Natalie Justice.

(3) Ann Roselyn Mills (b 11 Aug 1920) m 14 Feb 1942 Charles E. Hood. She m 2ndly 16 Sep 1961 Guy Coleman Rimmer. Resided in Timberlake, NC. Ann & Charles' child:

(A) Judith Irene Hood (b 7 Feb 1943) m 19__ Fred Norman. She m 2ndly 19__ John P. Walker. She m 3rdly 4 Feb 1995 Warren Bock, Jr.

JUDITH & FRED'S CHILDREN:

(a) Teresa Ann Norman (b 25 Nov 1961) m 19__ Charles V. Mewborn. Their children:

a1) Grover Mewborn (b 24 May 1989).

a2) Edward Mewborn (b 25 Jun 1990).

(b) Laura Lee Norman (b 19 Mar 1963) m 19__ Barry Charles Blalock (b 5 Jul 1960).

JUDITH & JOHN'S CHILD:

(c) Christina Annette Walker (b 24 Dec 1970) m 19__ John Costabile. Their child:

c1) Jessica Costabile (b 14 Apr 1987).

(4) Dorothy Scott Mills (b 15 Mar 1923) m 9 Aug 1946 William Jones, Jr. (b 19 Sep 1920). Their children:

(A) William Edward Jones (b 10 Nov 1948) m 19__ Terry Moore. He m 2ndly 19__ Tanya Jones. WM. & TERRY'S CHILD:

(a) William Brett Jones (b 5 Aug 1975). WM. & TANYA'S CHILDREN:

(b) Morgan Elizabeth Jones (b 8 Jul 1984).

(c) Whitney Marie Jones (b 25 Sep 1986).

(B) Mary Ann Jones (b 17 Dec 1954) m 19__ Tom Barksdale. Children:

(a) Tesh Mills Barksdale (b 6 Aug 1984).

(b) Bree Ann Barksdale (b 24 Nov 1986).

(5) Donald Richard Mills (b 27 Nov 1932) m 12 Mar 1955 Jane Morgan (b 13 Aug 1933). Resided in Reidsville, NC. Their children:

(A) Jane Scott Mills (b 21 Oct 1955) m 19__ Ted Penn. Their children: Virginia Scott, and Roberta Jane Penn.

(B) Donald Richard Mills, Jr. (b 19__) m 19__ Helen Parker. Their children: Mary Morgan, and Kathryn Parker Mills.

(C) Kimberly Bradford Mills (b 17 Apr 1962) m 19__ Dennis Holston. Their children: Maxwell, and Anna Holston.

○ see Dishman Book - By Betty D. Gross - Pg 12

I. George H - Head of clan

A. Lydia U

1. Thomas Jefferson Dishman b abt 1809 (NC) d abt 1849. md (1) Elizabeth Hancock D/o Thomas Hancock

*** Jane Morgan ***

a. John Andrew Dishman b abt 1832 (TN)

b. Milus DOZIE Dishman b JUN 1834 (TN) md (1st) () Margaret Gallett md (2nd) 18 FEB 1872 (Overton Co, TN) Margaret Lowe

c. George Dishman b abt 1838 (Fentress Co, TN) d 1865 (KY)

d. Mary Polly Dishman b abt 1837 (KY)

e. Nelly Dishman b 5 APR 1839 (KY)

f. Elizabeth Dishman b abt 1841 (KY)

g. Susan Dishman b abt 1845 (KY)

h. Richard Dishman b JUL 1845 (TN) d 27 NOV 1908 (Wayne Co, KY) (bur. - Chestnut Grove Cem.)

Richard served in CO 3rd Rgt Mtd Inf

md (1st) () Catherine Pruitt D/o Elias Pruitt & Mary U

[Mary E. U d/o Moses U G/O George U Hood of clan]

md (2nd) () Melissa Marcum → she md (1st) James E. Dishman s/o

md (3rd) 29 FEB 1872 (Wayne Co, KY) D/o Thomas Hancock

*** Jane Morgan ***

Elizabeth Hancock
* Joseph Dishman & Millie U *

i. James Rufus Dishman b 1869

[He is s/o Catherine Pruitt by her 2nd husband James E. Dishman]

*** must be different - Catherine her dau and her own son - A 14

ii. Mary L. Dishman b May 1870

iii. Berge Dishman

iv. = children of Richard & Elizabeth - see separate extract

* other records show that Catherine Ann Pruitt md (1st) not James E. Dishman but rather Rufus E. Dishman s/o Joseph Dishman & G/O Lydia U. Further that the Joseph Dishman md not Millie U but rather Millie Williams - RPU

JAY MCCULLAR MORGAN XID-3829

① see JN (log 13) 1250N1979 from Julia Sengstack II & RPI
 Jay McCullen Morgan is son of Robert Herman Morgan
 Sr & Jr 7 Julia Sengstack II of Wilkerson/Alex II
 clan.

② see JN 9 FEG 1985 Julia Sengstack II & RPI

Jay McCullen Morgan & West Point, Clay Co, MS.

① Reid in It
 23 MAR 1991
 Comella Dianne
 Dasee to RPA -

James Alison Upchurch (Jimmy)
 b. 8/15/1902 Tuscaloosa, Ala. d. 10/24/1989 Miami, Fla.
 m. Oct. 18, 1936 Miami, Fla.

Jean Emma Morgan b 8 FEB XXXX

9

I, William Calvin U of the
William U, II / A Uel U, Sr
Substan
A. James Alison U

1. Carole Jean Upchurch b. 5/17/1939
 m. Earl D. Waters
 A. Karen Lynn Waters b. 3/10/1969
 B. Laura Jean Waters b. 7/22/1973

2. James Alison Upchurch, Jr. b. 2/11/1942
 m. Beverly June, 1971

3. Kathleen Upchurch b. 10/22/1943
 m. 1. ? divorced m. 2. Jim Munson
 1. Pamela Lynn _____ b. 6/18/1965
 2. Ryan Munson b. 11/28/1972
 3. Jennifer Munson b. 5/27/1974

4. Barbara Ann Upchurch b. 7/22/1945
 m. Ruben Aquilar 6/5/1965
 A. Christopher Ruben Aquilar b. 9/24/1969
 B. Jonathan Aquilar b. 5/6/1972

5. Mary Lynn Upchurch b. 11/4/1950
 m. Mark Jackett

6. Sandra Lee Upchurch b. 3/10/1953
 m. 11/13/1976
 Donald Harold Dollar b. 1/14/1940
 3 kids by his first marriage

② See It 16 MAR 1992 Sandra Lee U to RPA

James Alison U, Sr and Jean Emma Morgan b 8 FEB 1916
 (Newtown, PA). She is still living. They had just
 six children.

③ see It 5 NOV 1995 Comella Dianne Dasee to RPA

JEMP is still living and resides in Miami, FL.

JEFF

MORGAN

FAMILY OF: JAMES U, IV (HEAD of Clan) → ALFRED A. U → ANNA ALICE (U) COPPEDGE - INPUT FROM EMAILS 11, 16, 19 JAN 2010 TO RPU - NOT OTHERWISE IN RPU EXTRACTS 18 & 19 JAN 2010 (+ OBIT OF WAYNE THOMAS COPPEDGE) - FROM J. ANDREW EDWARDS

I. James U, IV - Head of Clan
A. Albert A. U b 1805 (FRANKLIN CO, NC) d. of Topham & Eliza Burr Family Cem, Nash Co, NC Route 1002
Δ I. Anna Alice U b JUL 1875 (NASH CO, NC) and 1318 near Holly Grove.

Δ Ma (?) William Grady Coppedge - D/O 3RD WIF OF Albert A. U (BUR-AS WIFE) - committed suicide after moving in with her son WAC
A a. William Alfred Coppedge d 1981 (?) (BUR- Oakdale, Spring Hope)
← Ma (?) Emma Virginia Greene (BUR-AS WIFE)

HAD 8 CH - 2 LIVING 16 JAN 2010
Δ ii. Maria Coppedge - Sunny Poughatan, VA 10 JAN 2010 (She told J. Andrew Edwards Anna was an Upelundi)
□□□ (Sh has photo of Anna, Wm Grady & Tassie) (She was born Crank Road 1002/1318 Area near Holly Grove Church & lived there til Age 8 then moved to White Oak, Nash Co)
Δ MD in 1948 and moved to Richmond, VA - Jesse Carl Edwards - born & raised White Oak Area

(I) - - EDWARDS (M)

□ A (A) J. Andrew Edwards "JAY"

Δ ii. Wayne Thomas Coppedge b 16 MAY 1922 (?) d 10 JAN 2010 (Nashville, NC) (BUR- AS FAT) MD (?) RUTH EDWARDS

8 SSC
1 SSC
Δ (I) Joseph D. Coppedge - Line White Oak
Δ Δ (II) Ann Coppedge md (?) Sam Matthews - Line White Oak
Δ Δ (III) Rose Marie Coppedge md (?) Donald Skinner - Line White Oak
Δ □ (A) Scott Skinner md (?) Connie - Line Spring Hope
Δ □ (B) Greg Skinner md (?) Barbara - Line Tarboro

→ OTHER GRAND CHILDREN:

□ Δ (C) DEBORAH - - MD (?) ANTHONY PUCKETT - Line White Oak
□ Δ (D) BARBARA - - MD JEFF MORGAN - Line White Oak
□ Δ (E) EMBLY - - MD (?) MARIS WHITE - Line Rocky Mount

Δ □ iii JEAN COPPEDGE MD (?) - - MATTHEW - Line White Oak
Δ iv. W. D. COPPEDGE
Δ v. CLAVIS COPPEDGE
Δ vi. PAULINE COPPEDGE
→ MD (IST) - STRICKLAND 1920 CENSUS - ASH CO. NC - MAININES TWP N. PCT
MD (2ND) - WHITLEY

Δ b. Gaddy Clifton Coppedge b 4 MAY 1909 (Nash Co, NC) (AKA
Δ c. Emma S. Coppedge
Δ d. Lessie D. Coppedge
Δ e. Monnie A. Coppedge

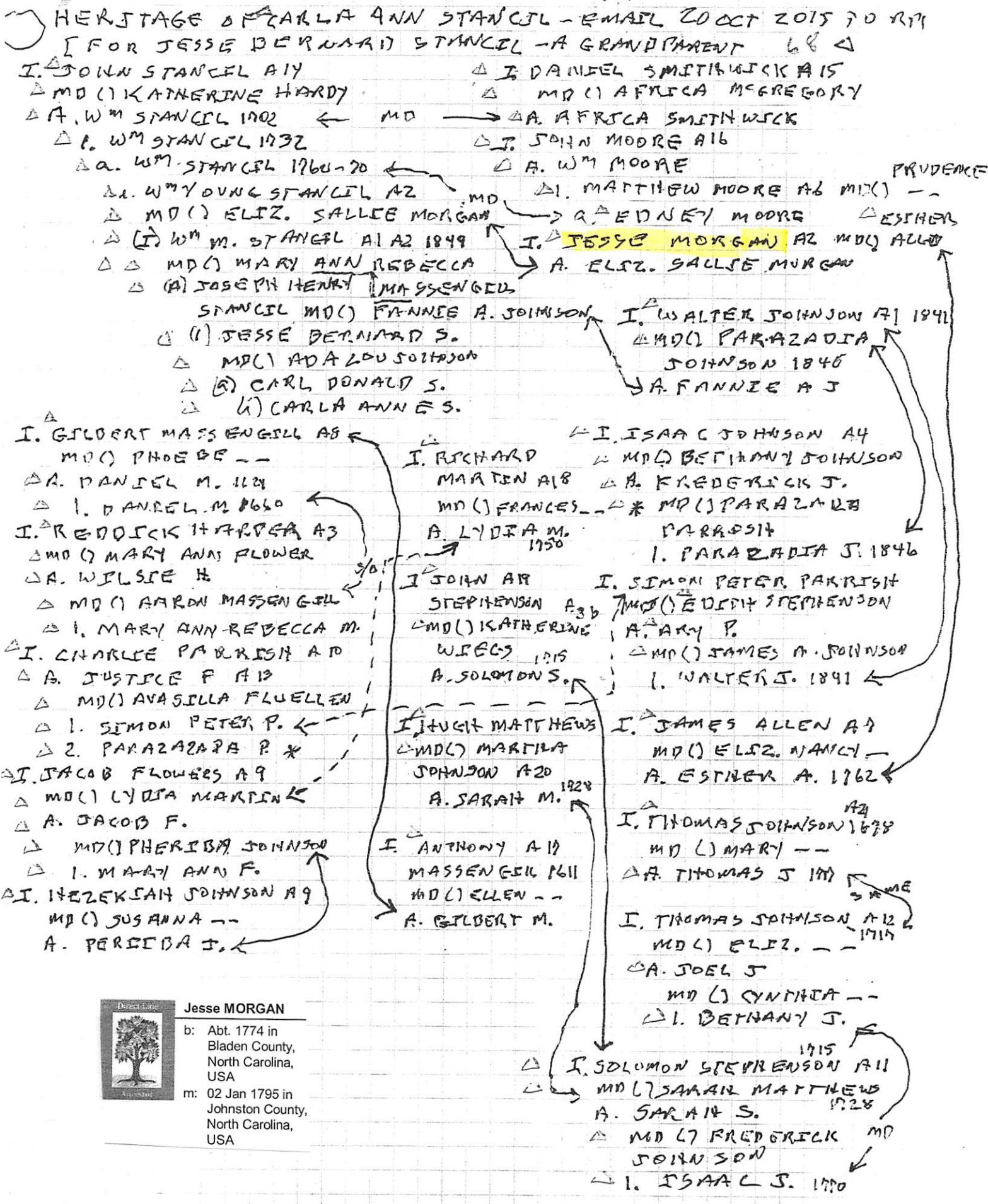
Name	DOB	Age
W G Coppedge	HEAD WD 1861	59
Emma S Coppedge	DAU 1901	19
Lessie G Coppedge	DAU 1904	16
Clifton G Coppedge	SON 1910	10
Monnie A Coppedge	DAU 1903	7


JEFFERY DEAN MORGAN

- ① Jeffery Dean Morgan b 1946 md Darcy Urabel.
Jeffery is son of Gerald Dean Morgan & gr of
Mable U of George/Shadrach U clan (29, Pg 135)

- ① Jepp Morgan mtd 10 NOV 1920 Mable U b 10 FEB 1904
Wayne Co KY d 14 NOV 1938. She mtd 2nd Elmer
Fitzgerald. There was one child of 1st mty +
2 of the 2nd mty. Mable U was dau of
Amaria + Moses U of George/Shadrach U clan.
(29, pg 92) - Silas U line
- ② See WDS Temple Records Pg 23 obtained by RPH 15 SEP 1978
Jepp Morgan mtd 10 NOV 1920. Mabel U b 10 FEB 1904
near Powersburg (Wayne Co) KY. She was dau of
Moria U, gd of Silas U of George/Shadrach U clan.
- ③ See Sta 19 JUN 1999 Eleanor Louise Baker to RPH - Pg 61
more correct name for "jepp" Morgan is
JEPTNA MORGAN

JESSE MORGAN



 Jesse MORGAN
 b: Abt. 1774 in Bladen County, North Carolina, USA
 m: 02 Jan 1795 in Johnston County, North Carolina, USA

○ James Oline Family of Wake Co, NC 1965 - Pg 65

I. Burrell Oline, Chatham Co, NC farmer, b 2 SEP 1787 ()
 d 18 OCT 1846 md () Mary Johnson "Polly" b 20 OCT 1793
 d 28 NOV 1879 D/o John Johnson, Sr & Sarah - -

A. Mary Elizabeth Oline b 30 DEC 1835 (Chatham Co, NC)
 d 23 DEC 1922 (Durham, NC) md () Cornelius J. Bright

I. Geneva Bright md () Thomas Kelly - ^{They lived} in Chatham
 Co, NC

a. DARUS Kelly b 6 FEB 1883 [She had the
 Bible of Burrell Oline & Mary Johnson]
 md () BONN MORGAN

- i. Flossie Morgan md () Ernest Jones
- ii. Carlos Morgan - lives Siler City, NC
- iii. Leul Morgan
- iv. Clifford Morgan
- v. Jessie Morgan md () - - HORTON

b. Helhe Oline Kelly md Adelia Jane H.

① See 12 JUN 1979 It (Pg 12) Julia Elizabeth U-20204
of Ann Morgan and John Robert Mynatt
b 20 DEC 1948. John is son of Mary Jeana
Pittman & gr of Jeana Eleanor U-25 JUN 1882
of William Abel U-20204.

JOANNA MORGAN

① See 1850 Census - Wake Co NC

Joanna Morgan age 3 F was in home
of father Lemuel Morgan, whom see

JOE

MORGAN, SR

① Zelulon Record THUR 18 MAR 1999 Zelulon, NC

Joe Morgan

Joe Morgan Sr. of Raleigh died Thursday, March 11. Funeral was Monday, March 15, at St. John AME Church. Burial was at Carolina Biblical Gardens.

Surviving: wife, Lutoria B. Morgan of the home; daughters, Elizabeth Jones of Norfolk, Va., Costella Williams of Boston, Mass., Brenda Harris of Clayton, JoAnn Johnson of Fayetteville, Felicia Mitchell of Middlesex, Lynda Hedgepeth of Raleigh; sons, Joe Morgan Jr., Clarence Morgan, James Morgan and the Rev. William Morgan, all of Raleigh, Mack L. Morgan of Denver, Colo., Calvin Morgan of Charleston, S.C., Andre Morgan of Lillington, Jerry Morgan of Garner; sister, Elnora Laney of Raleigh; 46 grandchildren; 38 great-grandchildren; a host of other relatives and friends.

Arrangements by Lea Funeral Home.

JOHN

MORING

○ The Naaman Mills Family By W. A. Mills Pg 127-133

Re 55 MILLS Entree in Wake Co, NC Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions
1821-1867 - "Court Dates Etched in Time"

I. A Graham Mills → Naaman Mills → Lucretia mill - GGM of RA
John mills; Britain Mills;
Matthew mills; Nathan mill;
Shadrack mills.

15. Feb 1837 - pg. 527 - "A deed from John Moring to Shadrack Mills was duly proved by the oath of Seth Jinks, a subscribing witness thereto."

17. Feb 1841 - pg. 363 - "A deed from Shadrack Mills to Nathan Mills was duly proven by the oath of Willie J. Fuller, a witness thereto."

JOHN

MORGAN

17

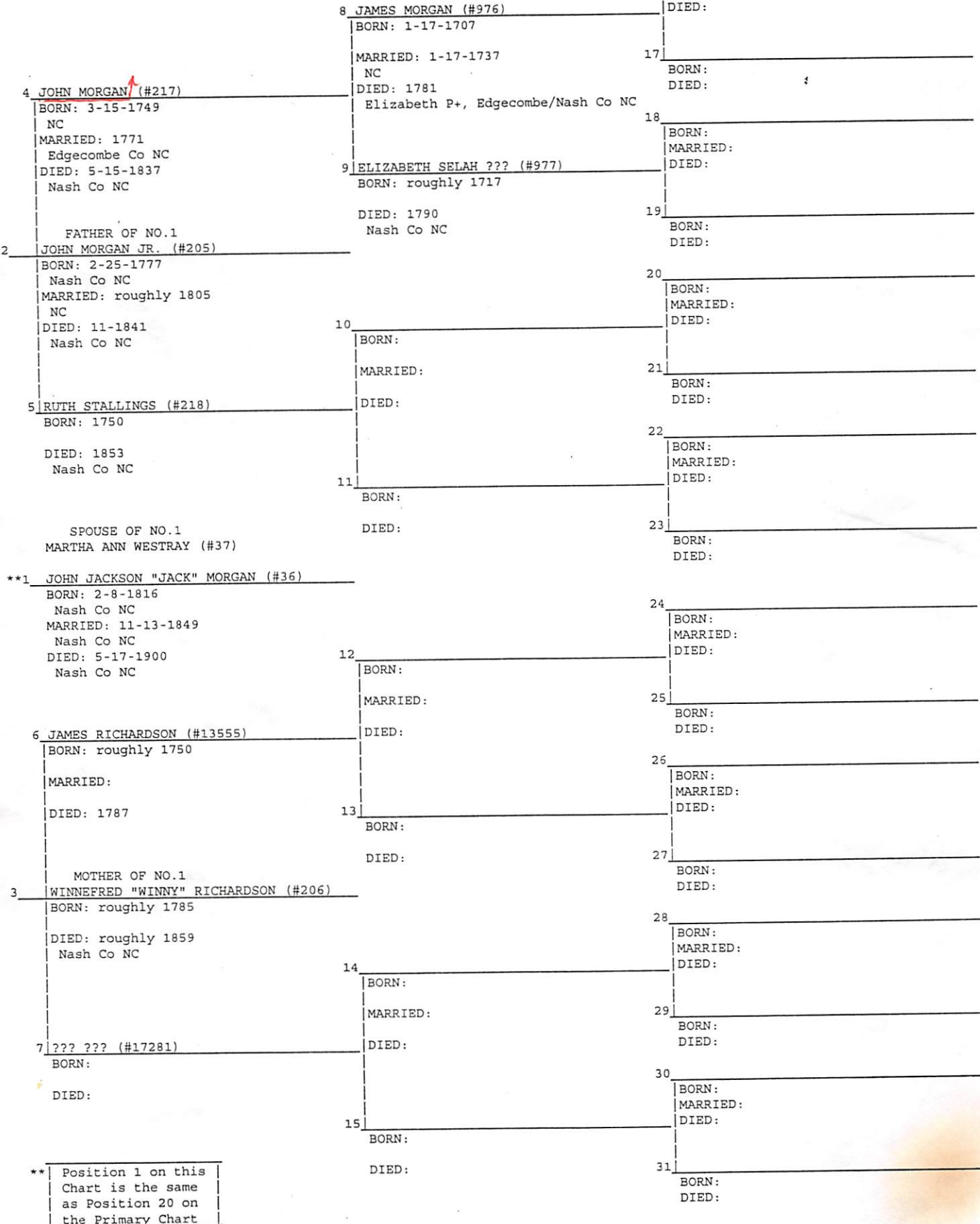
FAMILY EDGE PLUS

PEDIGREE OF ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III

31 Mar 1996

----- Continuation Chart 5 -----

From: Roscoe L. Strickland III,
1010 S. Saunders St.,
Raleigh, NC 27603 919-834-2100



** Position 1 on this Chart is the same as Position 20 on the Primary Chart

JOHN

MORGAN, JR

17

FAMILY EDGE PLUS

PEDIGREE OF ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III

31 Mar 1996

----- Continuation Chart 5 -----

From: Roscoe L. Strickland III,
1010 S. Saunders St.,
Raleigh, NC 27603 919-834-2100

4 JOHN MORGAN (#217)
BORN: 3-15-1749
NC
MARRIED: 1771
Edgecombe Co NC
DIED: 5-15-1837
Nash Co NC

FATHER OF NO.1
2 JOHN MORGAN JR. (#205)
BORN: 2-25-1777
Nash Co NC
MARRIED: roughly 1805
NC
DIED: 11-1841
Nash Co NC

5 RUTH STALLINGS (#218)
BORN: 1750

DIED: 1853
Nash Co NC

SPOUSE OF NO.1
MARTHA ANN WESTRAY (#37)

**1 JOHN JACKSON "JACK" MORGAN (#36)
BORN: 2-8-1816
Nash Co NC
MARRIED: 11-13-1849
Nash Co NC
DIED: 5-17-1900
Nash Co NC

6 JAMES RICHARDSON (#13555)
BORN: roughly 1750

MARRIED:
DIED: 1787

MOTHER OF NO.1
3 WINNEFRED "WINNY" RICHARDSON (#206)
BORN: roughly 1785

DIED: roughly 1859
Nash Co NC

7 ??? ??? (#17281)
BORN:

DIED:

** Position 1 on this
Chart is the same
as Position 20 on
the Primary Chart

8 JAMES MORGAN (#976)
BORN: 1-17-1707

MARRIED: 1-17-1737
NC
DIED: 1781
Elizabeth P+, Edgecombe/Nash Co NC

9 ELIZABETH SELAH ??? (#977)
BORN: roughly 1717

DIED: 1790
Nash Co NC

10
BORN:

MARRIED:

DIED:

11
BORN:

DIED:

12
BORN:

MARRIED:

DIED:

13
BORN:

DIED:

14
BORN:

MARRIED:

DIED:

15
BORN:

DIED:

16
BORN:
MARRIED:
DIED:

17
BORN:
DIED:

18
BORN:
MARRIED:
DIED:

19
BORN:
DIED:

20
BORN:
MARRIED:
DIED:

21
BORN:
DIED:

22
BORN:
MARRIED:
DIED:

23
BORN:
DIED:

24
BORN:
MARRIED:
DIED:

25
BORN:
DIED:

26
BORN:
MARRIED:
DIED:

27
BORN:
DIED:

28
BORN:
MARRIED:
DIED:

29
BORN:
DIED:

30
BORN:
MARRIED:
DIED:

31
BORN:
DIED:

○ See Document "Thomas Washington Crouch's Family Journal" by Jo Nelda Lydum Cole 10 FEB 1994 - Pg 21-24

I. James B. Crouch b 1763 (VA), son of Edward Crouch & Margaret
- - md Patsy Evans b 1781 (VA), dau of Thomas Evans
and Jane Howes

A. William Crouch "Billy" b 14 NOV 1795 (TN) d 1868 (TN)
md (1) Elizabeth - -

B. Martin Crouch b 1799 (TN) d 1812 (Fentress Co, TN)
md (1) Elina - -

C. John Westey Crouch b 1803 (TN) d 1841 (MO) md 1823
(1) Rebecca Elizabeth Kidd

1. Eliza Henderson Crouch b 1824 (Fentress Co, TN)
d 1901 (Fentress Co, TN) md (1st) Sarah Jane
[Dau of Joseph U & G of George U - Head of Clan];
md (2nd) Nancy Hatfield "Nance". Sarah b
29 JUN 1834 (Fentress Co, TN) d Fentress Co, TN

2. David Fulton Crouch b 29 APR 1824 (Pickett Co, TN)
d 17 MAY 1917 (Transville, TN) md (1) -- Ferrell (Bell
Buchite) (TN)
md (1) -- Courtney (IL)

3. Aaron Crouch b 1828 (Transville, TN) d 1841 (MO)

4. Martha Crouch "Patsy" b 1828 (Transville, TN)
md (1) James Kidd

5. George Washington Crouch b 1833 (Transville, TN)
d 1915 (1) md (1) Millie Redman

6. Margaret Crouch b 1835 (Transville, TN)
md (1) James Redman

7. Elizabeth Crouch "Elija" b 1835 (Transville, TN)
md (1) Stokley Crabtree

8. Elvira Malinda Crouch b 1837 (Transville, TN)
md (1) John Morgan¹¹

9. Sarah Crouch "Sally" b 1839 (Transville, TN)
md (1) David Timothy Bush

10. Mary Crouch b 1840 (Transville, TN) md Alfred
Jones

11. Jennie Crouch b 1841 (MO) d 1842 (IL)

see separate
extract for
ascendants

D. Jane Crouch
b 29 JUN 1806
(TN) d (TN)
md (1) Joseph
U, son of
George U - Head
of Clan

E. Nancy Crouch
b 18 AUG 1810
(TN) d (TN)
md (1) Silas
U, son of Stokley
U, gn of George
U - Head of Clan

F. Martha Crouch
b 1813 (TN)
d 1855 md (1)
John Campbell

D. ↗

JOHN

MORGAN

○ Zelulon Record THUR 27 MAY 1999 Zelulon, NC

I. John Morgan ↑

A. Ruben Morris Morgan, Sr

Ruben M. "Bill" Morgan

Ruben "Bill" Morris Morgan died Friday, May 21, at Rex Hospital after a prolonged illness. Funeral was Wednesday, May 26, at Spaulding Family Resource Center Auditorium, Spring Hope.

He was the son of the late John and Nora Morgan.

Surviving: wife, Kathy Morgan; children, Anthony Davis of New York, Joseph Morgan and Ruben Morgan Jr. of Raleigh, Jennifer Morgan, Brittany Morgan and Nathaniel Morgan of Garner; brothers, Justus Morgan of Wise, John Morgan Jr. of Alexandria, Va.; sisters, Nora Long of Arlington, Va., Ruby Morgan and Betty Morgan of Washington, D.C.

Arrangements by William Toney's Funeral Home, Spring Hope.

JOHN

MORGAN

○ From It's 11 FEB 1999 Valerie Lynn Humphrey to RPU

I do have a question for you but I have to give you some background. One mystery I am wrestling with is the family of my father's grandmother. My father's family came from Cumberland County, KY (this is located on the Cumberland Plateau, as is Fentress Co., TN). His mother was named Rebecca Tabitha Morgan. She apparently didn't talk much about her ancestry and so no one in the family can tell me who her parents are. Her only remaining children, my great aunts Edith and Vernie, were orphaned at a very young age. Census records have so far not conclusively identified her. I've turned over every rock I have been able to find with no luck. To this end, I am researching likely families with the surname Morgan from the area around Cumberland Co., KY. My question: George Washington Crouch, who married Millie Dishman, had a sister named Elvira Malinda Crouch (I believe she was called Linda) who married a John Morgan and they lived in Whitley County, KY. Do you have any information on their descendants? You may not as they may not be of the Upchurch clan, but I am fishing.

CONTEXT:

- I. Frank Welford Humphrey
 md (1) Rebecca Tabitha Morgan
- A. Edith Humphrey - SL 1999
 B. Vernie Humphrey - SL 1999
 C. Alizah Mayfield Humphrey
 1. Estus John Humphrey
 md 1939 Zelle Marie Herbert
 of the George W / Lydia W
 Subclan - Arch Iniald Dishman
 Line
 a. Valerie Lynn Humphrey

QUESTIONS:

- 1) Are details available on descendants of John Morgan & Elvira Malinda Crouch
- 2) If information is available does it bear on the parents of Rebecca Tabitha Morgan?

I. - - CROUCH

- A. George Washington Crouch
 md (1st) Lucinda Jennings
 md (2nd) Millie Dishman of the
 George W / Lydia W Subclan
 md (3rd) Cordelia W of the George
 W / Joseph W Subclan.
- B. Elvira Malinda Crouch "Linda"
 md (1) John Morgan - They lived
 in Whitley Co, KY

JOHN ALLEN MORGAN

○ Chatham Co, NC Cemetery Books - Vol II - Pg 69, 70
Martha's Chapel Christian Church & Cem., New Hope
TSP, Chatham Co, NC. - Some entries of potential
interest. [MORGAN FAMILY MEMBERS]

Calvin J. Morgan b 26 JUN 1862 d 6 FEB 1906

William A. Morgan b 4 MAY 1864 d 5 FEB 1928

H/W { Irena (Isley) Morgan b 18 JAN 1865 d 24 DEC 1923

H/W { John Allen Morgan b 5 NOV 1883 d 12 JUL 1949

May (Wrenn) Morgan b 16 MAY 1887 d 29 JUN 1949

Their son John Wrenn Morgan b 6 JUL 1916 d 9 MAR 1979

→ Siler City Oakwood Cem. Siler City, NC

JOHN ANDREW MORGAN

○ The Cary News WED: 7 AUG 1985 Cary, NC

John Morgan

The Rev. John Andrew Morgan, 81, of King George, Va., and formerly of Cary, died Friday, Aug. 2.

He was an English teacher at Cary High School for many years. He was also a member and past master of Cary Lodge 198.

Funeral service took place Monday at Potomac Baptist Church in King George. Burial followed in the church cemetery.

He is survived by his wife, Elsie F. Morgan; two daughters, Mrs. Elizabeth Goforth of Aiken, S.C., and Margaret Morgan of Dallas, Texas; two sons, John A. Morgan Jr. of Springfield and James W. Morgan of Landenberg, Pa.; one sister, Mrs. Marta Barham of Red Springs; two brothers, Raymond B. Morgan of Cary and Bernice I. Morgan of Raleigh; seven grandchildren.

JOHN EDWARD MORGAN

XID-1323

From Lt 18 NOV 1995 Lura Joanne Morgan to ROLY

First, as to the Mirabile cemetery records. Amanda Upchurch - your entry # 4 - is, of course, my grandmother. She is what originally started me on the genealogy track. I've always considered her "the mystery woman" in my family -- and she still is. I don't know which of Thomas Upchurch's daughters was her mother, and I don't know who her father was. I found some indication in the funeral home records for my mother that Amanda's maiden name was "Brake." I don't know where this info came from, and it was the first I had heard of it. It may have come from the Upchurch family bible, but my father gave the bible to Lynn Upchurch, (son of Isaac Porter Upchurch and Olive Mae Clark,) who in turn gave it to his niece, Lynda Sue Upchurch (Hobart Earl Upchurch's daughter) and I've yet to get a photo copy of the family pages. In the family outline you sent 30 Jul 1994, you indicated Giles and Amanda were married 12 Jun 1884. I've never found a record of when/where they were married. Do your records indicate where this marriage info came from?

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS OF THE ABOVE:

I. George U - Head of Clan

A. Shadrach U

1. George U

a. Giles Benz U

i. Isaac Porter U and Olive Mae Clark

(F) Lynn U [Roy Lynn U]

(II) Hobart Earl U

(A) Lynda Sue U

ii. Pernie Lee U and John Edward Morgan "MY FATHER"

MARRIED ←

B. Moses U

1. - - -

a. Amanda U

②

① John Morgan and Pernie Lee b 9 APR 1898. They had 3 children. (29, pg 94) PLU in desc of Estes Beny U of the George U / Shadrach U Subclass - George U line.

② See It 22 JUL 1994 Laura Joanne Morgan D RPH
John Edward Morgan b 19 AUG 1897 (Washington Co, PA) d 24 JUN 1982 (Chillicothe, MO). m 13 FEB 1927 ()
 Pernie Lee U b 3 APR 1898 (Mt Pleasant, Wayne Co, KY)
 d 19 FEB 1969 (auto accident near St Joseph, MO) (bur. -
 Miracle Cem., Miracle, MO)

③ See It 18 NOV 1995 Laura Joanne Morgan D RPH
JEM died in the Hedrick Medical Center, Chillicothe, MO

JOHN H. MORGAN

○ EPHESUS BAPT. CH. CEM. WAKE CO, NC -
FAMILY OF MORGAN

209 Morgan, Hattie Omega, b. 10 Jun 1873, d. 8 Oct 1909

210 Morgan, J. R., b. 23 Mar 1871, d. 9 Apr 1945

211 Morgan, John H., b. 1 Mar 1848, d. 12 May 1918

212 Morgan, Julia Gower, b. 4 May 1851, d. 6 Dec 1916

JOHN HANDEL MORGAN

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 4 MAY 1989 Zebulon, NC

John Handel Morgan

John Handel Morgan, 64, of Zebulon, died Friday, April 28. Funeral was 4 p.m. Tuesday, May 2, at William Toney's Funeral Home. Burial was at Pilot Baptist Church cemetery, Pilot.

Surviving: wife, Virginia Morgan; daughters, Patricia Pervis, Ruth Canady and Jenny Silver, all of Patterson, N.J., Julia Morgan of Columbia, S.C.; sons, John Morgan Jr. of Zebulon, Larry Morgan of Raleigh, Charlie Morgan of California, Willie Morgan of Fort Knox, Ky.; sisters, Virginia Harris of Zebulon, Clinton Haskins of Durham; brother, Andrew Morgan of Zebulon; 20 grandchildren; four great-grandchildren.

JOHN HENRY MORGAN

○ See It 17 DEC 1999 Charles John Peterson, Jr. DAPA Pg (59)

Upchurch family of Tallapoosa, Al.

Posted by: Judy Claburn Date: June 27, 1999 at 08:04:48

Searching for info on the ancestors of Nancy I Upchurch born 1884 in Tallapoosa, Al. Nancy married John Henry Morgan of Ga. They later moved to Dothan, and then to Florida. I have always been told that there were Native American ancestors in this line as well. I would appreciate any help anyone could give me.

I. — — u(m)

A. Nancy I. u b 1884 (Tallapoosa, AL
md () John Henry Morgan ↑

JOHN JACKSON. MORGAN (1)

FAMILY EDGE PLUS

PEDIGREE OF ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III

31 Mar 1996

(12)
Cont.
on

From: Roscoe L. Strickland III,
1010 S. Saunders St.,
Raleigh, NC 27603 919-834-2100

Primary Chart

<p>4 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND (#8) BORN: 10-5-1881 Nash Co NC MARRIED: 12-29-1909 Nash Co NC DIED: 1-27-1976 Livingston, Essex Co NJ Fairmount Mausoleum FATHER OF NO.1</p>	<p>8 ALSEY TAYLOR STRICKLAND (#16) BORN: 4-19-1860 Nash Co NC MARRIED: 1-9-1881 Wake Co NC DIED: 12-12-1933 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>16 JOHN ROBERT STRICKLAND (#32) B: 1836 Nash Co NC M: 6-12-1859 Nash Co NC D: 12-7-1864 Point L+, St. Marys Co MD Point Lookout Confederate Cem</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>2 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND JR. (#4) BORN: 12-21-1917 Newark, Essex Co NJ MARRIED: 12-27-1947 Richmond, VA DIED:</p>	<p>9 GENEVA ANN BERGERON (#17) BORN: 4-12-1862 Nash Co NC DIED: 7-14-1948 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>17 CATHERINE WESTRAY (#33) B: 1830 Nash Co NC D: 1918 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>5 ALMA MORGAN (#9) BORN: 12-13-1884 Nash Co NC DIED: 12-9-1975 Livingston, Essex Co NJ Fairmount Mausoleum</p>	<p>10 GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN (#18) BORN: 11-5-1851 Nash Co NC MARRIED: 10-7-1877 NC DIED: 1-5-1923 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>18 WILLIAM BENJAMIN BERGERON (#34) B: 9-12-1822 Greene Co NC M: 2-5-1852 NC D: 10-24-1870 Nash Co NC</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>1 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III (#2) BORN: 11-6-1952 Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co TN MARRIED: DIED:</p>	<p>11 FEREBEE LAFAYETTE "FATIE" FINCH (#19) BORN: 10-20-1860 Nash Co NC DIED: 4-15-1929 Wilson, Wilson Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>19 DEMARIS BUNN (#35) B: 6-28-1834 Wake Co NC D: 8-13-1927 Nash Co NC</p>	<p>4</p>
<p>6 PLATO TRACY DURHAM (#10) BORN: 9-10-1873 Shelby, Cleveland Co NC MARRIED: 4-24-1906 Rockingham, Richmond Co NC DIED: 2-10-1930 Emory University, DeKalb Co GA Fairview Cem MOTHER OF NO.1</p>	<p>12 PLATO DURHAM (#20) BORN: 9-20-1840 High Shoals (no+, Rutherford Co NC MARRIED: 4-9-1868 NC DIED: 11-9-1875 Shelby, Cleveland Co NC Sunset Cem</p>	<p>20 JOHN JACKSON "JACK" MORGAN (#36) B: 2-8-1816 Nash Co NC M: 11-13-1849 Nash Co NC D: 5-17-1900 Nash Co NC</p>	<p>5</p>
<p>3 LUCY COLE DURHAM (#5) BORN: 7-30-1925 Emory University, DeKalb Co GA DIED:</p>	<p>13 CATHARINE LEONORA "NORA" TRACY (#21) BORN: 2-14-1845 Cedar Springs, Spartanburg Co SC DIED: 4-19-1933 Gastonia, Gaston Co NC Oakwood Cem</p>	<p>21 MARTHA ANN WESTRAY (#37) B: 4-17-1823 Nash Co NC D: 2-17-1860 Nash Co NC</p>	<p>6</p>
<p>7 LUCY COLE (#11) BORN: 6-30-1882 Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co NC DIED: 9-19-1958 Richmond, VA Fairview Cem</p>	<p>14 JOHN NELSON COLE (#22) BORN: 2-10-1852 Franklin Co NC MARRIED: 1-1-1879 Mecklenburg Co VA DIED: 1-1-1915 Raleigh, Wake Co NC Fairview Cem</p>	<p>22 IRVIN FINCH (#38) B: 11-24-1795 Nash Co NC M: 5-26-1858 Nash Co NC D: 7-24-1880 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>7</p>
	<p>15 ELIZABETH MARSHALL JONES (#23) BORN: 10-10-1855 Mecklenburg Co VA DIED: 6-28-1925 Emory University, DeKalb Co GA Fairview Cem</p>	<p>23 FEREBEE LAFAYETTE STRICKLAND (#47) B: roughly 1825 Nash Co NC D: 11-22-1860 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p>	<p>8</p>
		<p>24 MICAJAH DURHAM (#40) B: 11-11-1804 Rutherford Co NC M: 4-9-1835 Rutherford Co NC D: 5-6-1864 Battle of the Wildern+, VA Battle of the Wilderness Cem</p>	<p>9</p>
		<p>25 ESTHER McDOWELL BAXTER (#41) B: 2-19-1817 Rutherford Co NC D: 2-12-1868 Rutherford Co NC Sunset Cem</p>	<p>10</p>
		<p>26 JAMES WRIGHT TRACY (#42) B: 12-1-1819 Spartanburg Co SC M: 4-24-1844 D: 1-6-1896 Kings Mo+, Cleveland Co NC El Bethel Methodist Church Cem</p>	<p>11</p>
		<p>27 REGINA MINERVA STONE (#43) B: 1-6-1824 Spartanburg Co SC D: 8-21-1894 Kings M+, Cleveland Co NC El Bethel Methodist Church Cem</p>	<p>12</p>
		<p>28 DOCTOR COLE (#44) B: 6-6-1798 Granville Co NC M: 12-15-1841 Granville Co NC D: 2-1859 Franklin Co NC White Sulphur Springs Cem</p>	<p>13</p>
		<p>29 MARY ANN JONES (#45) B: 12-24-1815 Warren Co NC D: 1859 Franklin Co NC White Sulphur Springs Cem</p>	<p>14</p>
		<p>30 THOMAS LUDWELL JONES (#46) B: 6-26-1822 Mecklenburg Co VA M: 2-17-1852 Mecklenburg Co VA D: 12-17-1895 Raleigh, Wake Co NC</p>	<p>15</p>
		<p>31 MARY PURYEAR (#17626) B: 1829 Mecklenburg Co VA D: 1856 Mecklenburg Co VA</p>	<p>16</p>

JOHN JACKSON MORGAN

2

17

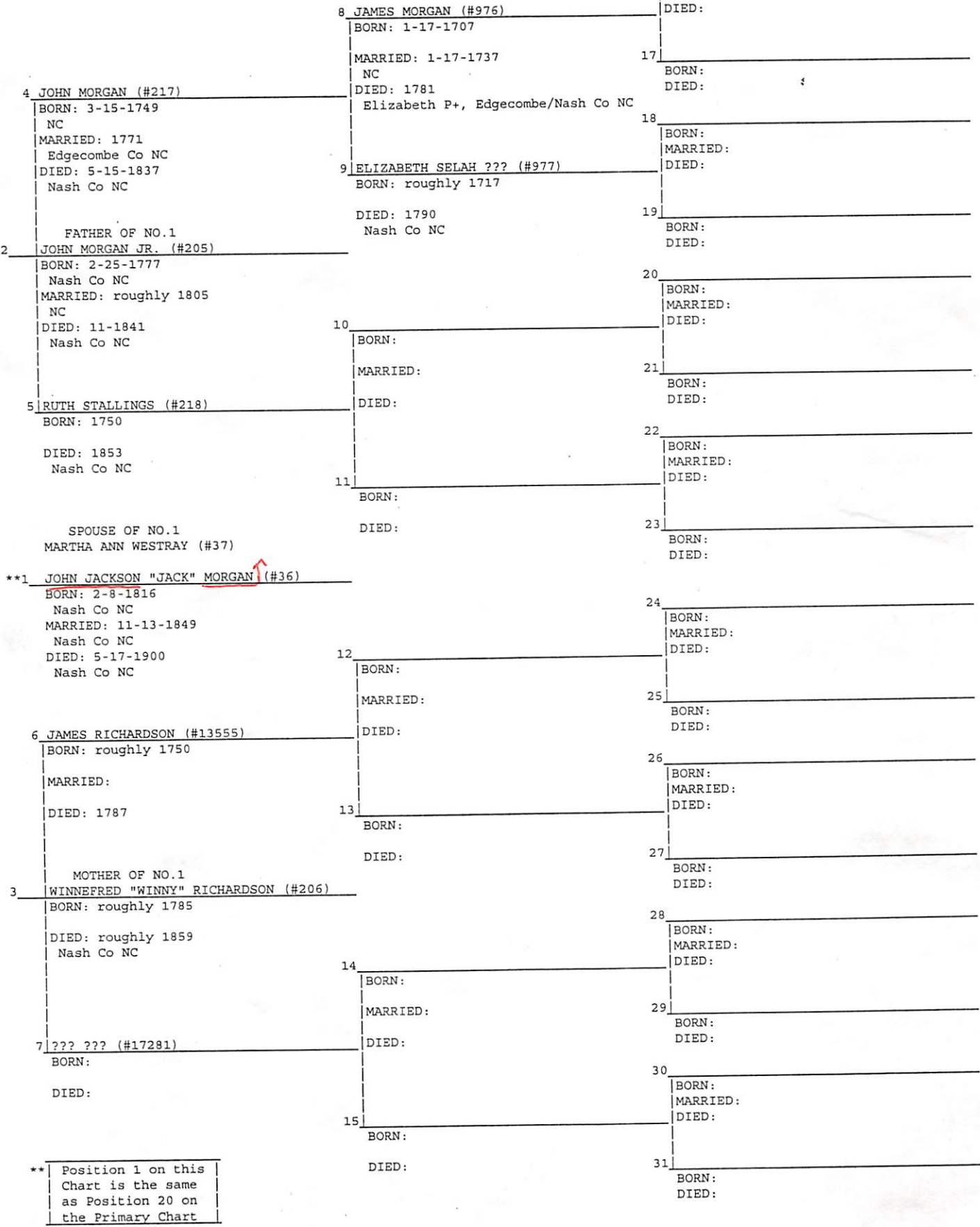
FAMILY EDGE PLUS

PEDIGREE OF ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III

31 Mar 1996

----- Continuation Chart 5 -----

From: Roscoe L. Strickland III,
1010 S. Saunders St.,
Raleigh, NC 27603 919-834-2100



** Position 1 on this Chart is the same as Position 20 on the Primary Chart

○ see ltr 22 JUL 1994 Lura Joanne Morgan to RPI

I. Bernie Lee U of the George U / Shadrach U subdary
- George U line.

A. John MacFarland Morgan b 9 JUL 1932 (Miralute, MO)

1. Katty Lynne Morgan b 15 JUL 1959 (Cameron, MO)
md 1st 25 JUN 1977 () Dale Pollard. Divorced 1983
md 2nd Henry Kruse. Divorced.

a. Shana Dawn Pollard b 14 NOV 1979 (Cameron,
MO)

2. John Kendall Morgan b 1 FEB 1963 (Cameron, MO)
md 6 DEC 1986 Lura Jo McQuerry b 27 OCT 1962

a. Azalee Katt Morgan b 12 MAR 1994

3. Mark Emerson Morgan b 21 NOV 1967 (Cameron,
MO) md 12 FEB 1994 Wilma Francis b 21 OCT 1955

JOHN M

MORGAN, JR

TX Mg

072081	MORGAN JOHN M JR	25	UPCHURCH SANDRA D	21	6/1/1992	<u>KLEBERG</u>
--------	------------------	----	----------------------	----	----------	----------------



① John Mack Morgan b 1932 and Joyce Otto
dan of Eremon Otto. They have 3 children.
John is son of Pernie Morgan of George/
Shadrach U class (29, Pg 115). Pernie Lee Morgan
is of the George U/Shadrach U Subclass - George
U Line

② See Ltr 22 JUL 1994 Laura Joanne Morgan A R 84

John MacFarland Morgan b 9 JUL 1932 (Mirabelle, MD)
and 11 AUG 1953 John Joyce Otto b 26 JUL 1936. Three children

JOHN MARSHALL MORGAN, JR

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1999

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
Johnathan Michael Morgan	9 Jun 1992	Male	Hidalgo	<u>John Marshall Morgan Jr.</u>	Sandra Dee Upchurch

JOHN RANDAL MORGAN

- ① Cyrena Jane U b 17 JUN 1843 m 8 NOV 1860 Telman Morgan b 7 MAR 1836 son of John Randal and Millie Morgan. Cyrena Jane U was dau of Preston U (XID 276) of George/Shadrach U. clan (29, pg 78).

JOHN RICHARD MORGAN

○ The Cary News SUN 14 FEB 1988 Cary, NC

Morgan-Barbour

Mr. and Mrs. John Richard Morgan of Cary announce the engagement of their daughter, Maria May Morgan to Danny (Moe) R. Barbour, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Ray Barbour of Garner.

The wedding is planned for April 9.

The bride-elect attended the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and is employed by CRS Serrine, Inc.

The bridegroom-elect attended North Carolina State University. He is a supervisor for TOPS Petroleum.

JOHN T.

MORGAN

① See Ser 9 JAN 1989 Della Morgan to RPH

John T. Morgan is brother of Rosina Morgan
who mtd Jethro Wilson H, son of Thomas Gay H, Sr.
See Photo File 87-4 for photo of JTMA taken in
1910. He mar h MAR 1842 d 22 FEB 1922

JTMA is on 1850 census of Campbell Co, GA as age 7 h NC

JTMA is on 1860 census of Campbell Co, GA as age 18 h GA (in
error - actually h NC)

JTMA is on 1880 census of Coryell Co, TX with wife and
several children. Age 38 farmer h NC, F+M h NC

JTMA d Baird, Callahan Co, TX (Bur at Eula, TX near
Clyde, Callahan Co, TX) mtd 4 FEB 1864 (Campbell Co, GA)
Clara M —.

John W. Morgan
O ERNEST MYATT PRESB. CHURCH CEM, SWIFT CRK TSP-WAKE CONK
RECORDS FOR THE MORGAN FAMILY.

33 Cameron, Bessie Morgan, b. 17 Mar 1903, d. 27 May 1995

83 Morgan, Chloe D., b. 1866, d. 1955

84 Morgan, John W., b. 1863, d. 1933

85 Morgan, Paul Lee, b. 31 Jul 1896, d. 8 Jan 1927

JOHN WESLEY MORGAN

○ ZEBULON RECORD THUR 25 FEB 1999 Zebulon, NC

I. CLAUDE JAMES JOHNSON —
M& () MAUDE LUCILLE —

A. LUCILLE JOHNSON
md () John Wesley Morgan
1. Eleanor Janice Morgan

B. DAVID A. JOHNSON

C. DORIS " "

D. HELEN " "

E. EMILY SHIRLEY " "

F. PEGGY ANN " "

Lucille Johnson Morgan

Lucille Johnson Morgan, 80, of Clayton, formerly of Wilmington, died Friday, Feb. 19. Graveside services were Monday, Feb. 22, in Montlawn Memorial Park.

She was born in Archer Lodge to the late Claude James and Maude Lucille Johnson. Prior to her retirement in 1979, she was a mortgage loan officer for People's Savings and Loan in Wilmington where she was employed for over 25 years.

Surviving: husband of 60 years, John Wesley Morgan of Clayton; daughter, Eleanor Janice Morgan of Raleigh; brother, David A. Johnson and wife, Carol Ann, of Youngsville; sisters, Doris Schuck and husband, George, of Alexander, Va., Helen Todd and husband, Louis, of Las Vegas, Nev., Emily Shirley Johnson of Fayetteville, Peggy Ann Cannon and husband, Robert, of North Wilkesboro; two grandchildren.

Donations may be made to a Parkinson's or Alzheimer's organization of one's choice.

Arrangements by Montlawn Funeral Home, Raleigh.

JOHN WILLIAM MORGAN

EXTRACT OF ARTICLE IN WAKE CO, NC HERITAGE BOOK - PG 44, 45
 RE: J. Y. JOYNER & ERNEST MYATT CHURCH BY NEE BESSIE BELLE MORGAN - COPIES OF ARTICLE WITH ALL THREE
 J. Y. JOYNER SCHOOL BUILT ON US 401 NORTH OF 10-10 IN 1907
 PREVIOUSLY STUDENTS WENT TO INWOOD SCHOOL - IN 1926
 JOYNER SCHOOL CLOSED & STUDENTS WENT TO GARNER. THE COUNTY
 CONDEMNED LAND OF HANNAH WHITAKER GILL FOR THE SCHOOL

I. -- WHITAKER
 A. HANNAH WHITAKER
 MD () -- GILL
 B. ARELIA WHITAKER
 "REELIE" MD () --
 SNELLINGS
 C. FABIUS WHITAKER
 IN 1909 WAS SUPER-
 INTENDANT OF
 SUNDAY SCHOOL - FOR-
 RUNNER OF ERNEST
 MYATT PREBS. CH.

TEACHERS IN THE SCHOOL?
 MISS MAE ADAMS - 1907 MARY BELL 1915
 REBECCA MERRITT LENA STEPHENS 1915
 INA JONES ↳ FROM
 CELESTE PENNEY - 1911 RHAMKATTE
 FROM RHAMKATTE

I. JOHN WILLIAM MORGAN - HE AND BOB DURHAM
 GOT TREES FOR THE CHURCH FROM TOM JONES
 FARM IN RHAMKATTE
 MD () CLOE ANN DAVIS D/O JEFF DAVIS, MD6
 * A. BESSIE BELLE MORGAN b APT 1903
 MD () -- CAMERON
 B. PAUL MORGAN b APT 1894
 * C. EFFIE M. MORGAN

BARNES
 X. ROAD
 1 MILE
 SOUTH
 OF SCHOOL

LARRY WOODALL CAME
 FROM RHAMKATTE TO
 TEACH SINGING IN
 SUNDAY SCHOOL

I. GEORGE PARKER (FH 603)
 MD () IOLA --
 A. CAREY PARKER (FH 537)

COUSINS

I. W. A. MYATT [WILLIAM
 ACRIEL MYATT] RALEIGH
 MERCHANT.
 A. ERNEST MYATT [E.
 MALCOLM MYATT]
 GAVE LAND FOR CHURCH
 DIED YOUNG OF TB

I. HANIRAL PARKER
 MD () MARY --

I -- WILDER
 A. BEATRICE W.
 B. LOUISA W.

* JOHN
 BUFFALO
 * EDNA R.
 BUFFALO
 * DAISY
 DURHAM
 * MAMIE
 E. DURHAM
 * MABEL
 HAYES
 * SEXTON
 HAYES

1912 J. Y. JOYNER BASEBALL TEAM:
 BEN HOOD YATES PARKER
 PAUL MORGAN HERMAN MYATT
 SAM STEPHENSON (PICTURE)

DR. W^m McLANAHAN RALEIGH
 CAME FROM RALEIGH TO
 HOLD REVIVAL NOV 1911

↳ HAROLD PITZER LIVED IN HOUSE
 I. -- BARNES 1940-1960
 A. -- BARNES (F)
 MD () ROBERT BUFFALO
 * 1. RUTH BUFFALO
 2. KATE BUFFALO
 3. ETHEL BUFFALO
 * 4. NORMAN BUFFALO

THEA WHITAKER WOULD
 NOT SELL LAND FOR
 THE CHURCH

* 10 CHURCH CHURCH
 MEMBERS JOINED
 NOV 1911

JOHN WRENN MORGAN

○ Chatham Co, NC Cemetery Books - Vol II - Pg 69, 70
Martha's Chapel Christian Church & Cem., New Hope
TSP, Chatham Co, NC. - Some entries of potential
interest. [MORGAN FAMILY MEMBERS]

Calvin J. Morgan b 26 JUN 1862 d 6 FEB 1906

William A. Morgan b 4 MAY 1864 d 5 FEB 1928

H/W { Irena (Isley) Morgan b 18 JAN 1865 d 24 DEC 1923

John Allen Morgan b 5 NOV 1883 d 12 JUL 1949

H/W { May (Wrenn) Morgan b 16 MAY 1887 d 29 JUN 1949

Their son John Wrenn Morgan b 6 JUL 1916 d 9 MAR 1979

→ H.B.1 = Oakwood Cem Selma City, NC

JOHN WYATT MORGAN

XID-48642

○ See It 9 JAN 2000 Melva Davis U DRPU - CHART

I. Permie See U of the George U Shadrach U Subclass
- George U Line.

A. John McFarland Morgan

1. John Kendall Morgan

a. JOHN WYATT MORGAN

JOHNATHAN MICHAEL MORGAN

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1999

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
<u>Johnathan Michael Morgan</u> ↑	9 Jun 1992	Male	Hidalgo	John Marshall Morgan Jr.	Sandra Dee Upchurch

JOHNNY

MORGAN

○ See It's 10 JAN 1996 Norma Jean Gooding to R.A.

I. Floyd Freeman Gooding of. Dtd. George W / John W, VI
Subdan - Henry Alvin W Line.

A. Norma Jean Gooding b 8 JUL 1943 (Austin, Travis Co, TX)
m.d. (1st) 1 NOV 1958 (Austin, Travis Co, TX) Wilburn Edward
Wallace b 12 JUL 1936 (Austin, TX) d 17 MAR 1960 - one child

m.d. (2nd) 1 NOV 1965 (Austin; Travis Co, TX) Maxie Edward
Briene, Sr b 27 NOV 1921 (Nopal, TX). Still living DEC 1995

[He m.d. 1st 23 SEP 1944 (Tacoma, WA) Alice Elizabeth Thompson

b 14 DEC 1927 (Shook, MO), dau of Frank Thompson &
Rushie White. She m.d. 1st (1) -- Jennie; (2nd) Maxie

Briene, Sr m.d. 3rd Johnny Morgan] [Maxie & Alice had
six children who were subsequently cared for by
Maxie's 2nd wife - Norma Jean Gooding]. Maxie
& Norma Jean had one child. They divorced 1976

m.d. (3rd) 17 MAY 1977 (Lockhart, Caldwell Co, TX) Bill

Boyd Darnell b 29 SEP 1938 (Austin, TX). Bill &
Norma Jean had one child [Bill was m.d. 1st
to Mary Catherine Ray by whom he had five
boys. Norma Jean Gooding helped raise these
children]

O See ~~the~~ 22 JUL 1994 Laura Joanne Morgan DRP4

I. Permie See II of the George W/ Shadrach W Sulidas

- George W line.

A. James Lawrence Morgan b 24 FEB 1936 (Mirabelle, MD)
m 5 JUN 1955 (Polo, MD) Sarah Eloise Hogan b 22 SEP
1936 (Leeton, Johnson Co, MD)

1. Kimberly Lynn Morgan b 20 JUL 1960
(Seattle, WA) m 23 AUG 1980 Dennis Snodgrass
b 18 JAN 1959

a. Phillip Brandon Snodgrass b 5 JUL
1983 (North Kansas City, MO)

b. Megan Lynn Snodgrass b 3 JUN 1989 (North
Kansas City, MO).

c. Lance Black Snodgrass b 28 APR 1991
(Liberty, MO)

2. Kevin Lawrence Morgan b 22 JAN 1963 (Pilotwood,
MO) m 20 AUG 1983 Ewendolyn Kyp

a. Justin Lawrence Morgan b 5 MAR 1985
(Smithfield, MO)

b. Jonathan Edward Morgan b 15 JUN 1989
(North Kansas City, MO).

JOSEPHINE

MORGAN

○ OBITUARY DOWNLOADED BY JENNA LANE U FOR RPU

Paper: News & Observer, The (Raleigh, NC)

Deceased: JOSEPHINE MORGAN UPCHURCH GOLDSBORO

Date: July 10, 1999

- Mrs. Josephine Morgan Upchurch, formerly of Raleigh, died on Wed. July 7, 1999 in Goldsboro, where she has lived for several years. Mrs. Upchurch spent most of her life supporting the Fine Arts. She has been a member of the North Carolina Poetry Society since 1969; a member of The National League of American Pen Women; and The Sir Walter Raleigh Chapter of the North Carolina Society of Colonial Dames XVII Century.

Mrs. Upchurch was the first Director of the Cherokee County Historical Museum. She attended the Andrews Presbyterian Church. Interment will be in Oakwood Cemetery, Raleigh.

There will be no graveside service.

Section: Obit

Page: B7

Copyright (c) 1999 The News and Observer

JOSEPHINE

MORGAN

○ OBITUARY DOWNLOADED BY JENNA LANE U FOR RPU 8MAR2008



America's Obituaries
& Death Notices

Paper: Asheville Citizen-Times (NC)
Deceased: JOSEPHINE M. UPCHURCH
Date: July 10, 1999

ANDREWS - Josephine Morgan Upchurch, 80, of Mount Olive, formerly of Andrews, died Wednesday, July 7, 1999, at a Goldsboro hospital.

No services are planned.

Ivie Funeral Home, Andrews, is in charge of local arrangements.

JOSEPHINE


MORGAN ①

○ An Upchurch Connection Revealed to RPU by E. GUY POTTS on 24 APR 2004 at the WNC Gen Soc mtg, Raleigh, NC

At the meeting of the WEGS on TUE the 24th I met E. GUY POTTS who related the following: (on back of card)

North Carolina
Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission

E. Guy Potts
Field Representative



4307 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4307
Cell: (919) 218-0748
Fax: (919) 661-5927
pottsg@ncabc.com

I. - - PIPKIN

A. Ernest Piphin

1. - - -

a. E. GUY POTTS

B. IDA PIPKIN md() - - MORGAN

1. JOSEPHINE MORGAN → saw wrote poetry

md() - - UPCHURCH

EMAIL address for GUY = g.potts1@nc.rr.com

○ Ancestry.com - Social Security Death Index 20 MAY 2007

Social Security Death Index

Name:	Josephine M. Upchurch
SSN:	233-36-3098
Last Residence:	27534 Goldsboro, Wayne, North Carolina, United States of America
Born:	6 Sep 1918
Died:	7 Jul 1999
State (Year) SSN issued:	West Virginia (Before 1951)

Source Citation: Number: 233-36-3098; Issue State: West Virginia; Issue Date: Before 1951.

○ See Profile of E. GUY POTTS including RPU Recap dated 11 JUN 2007. He did not respond to my request for more info on the 24 APR 2004 encounter - RPU

○ NOTE: As of 11 JUN 2007 I have tried many Ancestry.com combinations to learn more about Josephine (Morgan) Upchurch without success. will have to wait until something surfaces - RPU

JOSEPHINE

MORGAN

(2)

28 JUN
2003

① OBITUARY DAILY TIMES - FROM C.J. PETERSON, JR LTR

UPCHURCH, Josephine Morgan () ; ; Goldsboro NC; Raleigh N & O; 1999-7-10; joelb
UPCHURCH, Josephine (MORGAN); ; Goldsboro NC; Raleigh N & O; 1999-7-19; joelb

② Phone Book - 1980

Mrs Josephine U [JMF]

801 E. DAVIE ST

RALEIGH, NC 27601

③ See Book File "A Stone Turned". by Josephine Morgan Upchurch. 1973. Info copied from Card file at Wake Forest Univ on 29 DEC 1976 - Book not seen - RPU.

JULIA

MORGAN

○ Zelidon Record THUR 26 OCT 1995 Zelidon, NC

- I. Charles Pounds md () Julia Morgan ^T
- A. Joyce Pounds md () Steven R. Jones
- B. Bobby E. Pounds "Tom"
- C. Charles A. Pounds "Peter"
- D. Betty Pounds md () -- Schaller
- E. Peggy Pounds md () -- Knapp

Joyce Pounds Jones

Joyce Pounds Jones, 45, of Hope Mills, formerly of Archer Lodge, died Thursday, Oct. 19, at her home. Funeral was Sunday, Oct. 22, at Purviance Funeral Home in Wakefield, Va. Burial was in Mill Swamp cemetery in Ivor, Va.

Born in Johnston County, she was the daughter of the late Charlie and Julia Morgan Pounds.

Surviving: husband, Steven R. Jones; brothers, Bobby E. "Tom" Pounds of Smithfield, Charles A. "Peter" Pounds of Four Oaks; sisters, Betty Schaller and Peggy Knapp.

JULIA ELIZABETH MORGAN

XID-3818

① Julia Elizabeth Morgan = XID-3818 = Julia Elizabeth U, whomsee

JULIA GOWER MORGAN

○ EPHESUS BAPT. CH. CEM. WAKE CO, NC -

FAMILY OF MORGAN

209 Morgan, **Hattie Omega**, b. 10 Jun 1873, d. 8 Oct 1909

210 Morgan, **J. R.**, b. 23 Mar 1871, d. 9 Apr 1945

211 Morgan, **John H.**, b. 1 Mar 1848, d. 12 May 1918

212 Morgan, **Julia Gower**, b. 4 May 1851, d. 6 Dec 1916

○ See #1 22 JUL 1994 Laura Joanne Morgan ARPA

I. Pernie See II of the George W. Shadrach W. Subclass,

- George W. line.

A. James Lawrence Morgan b 24 FEB 1936 (Miralute, MD)
m 5 JUN 1955 (Polo, MD) Sarah Eloise Hogan b 22 SEP
1936 (Lexton, Johnson Co, MD)

1. Kimberly Lynn Morgan b 20 JUL 1960
(Seattle, WA) m 23 AUG 1980 Dennis Snodgrass
b 18 JAN 1959

a. Phillip Brandon Snodgrass b 5 JUL
1983 (North Kansas City, MO)

b. Megan Lynn Snodgrass b 3 JUN 1989 (North
Kansas City, MO).

c. Lance Blash Snodgrass b 28 APR 1991
(Liberty, MO)

2. Kevin Lawrence Morgan b 22 JAN 1963 (Pilotwood,
MO) m 20 AUG 1983 Gwendolyn Kyp

a. Justin Lawrence Morgan b 5 MAR 1985
(Smithfield, MO)

b. Jonathan Edward Morgan b 15 JUN 1989
(North Kansas City, MO).